



Newsletter

A QUARTERLY PUBLICATION OF THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

NORMAN F. BARKA, *Newsletter Editor*, Department of Anthropology, The College of William and Mary, PO Box 8795, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795 USA

Index

President's Corner	1
Dues Increase Approved	4
Future Conference	5
SHA 2002 Conference	5
SHA Newsletter Editor Wanted	5
Past Conferences	6
News from the Register	7
Images of the Past: Anders Franzén	7
Learning Historical Archaeology	8
Current Research	10
Northeast	10
Southeast	14
Central Plains	16
Underwater News	17
Board of Directors Meeting	18
Business Meeting for SHA	22
Membership Directory 2001	28

President's Corner

Thinking Through and Implementing Change

In the spring issue of the *SHA Newsletter* I emphasized several areas in which the membership of the Society can expect to see change over the next few years. Entering the year, the board was planning on contracting the Business Office to a third party company. However, we ran into problems finalizing a contract because of differences in expectations and in the operating structures of the SHA and the company selected. The process was arduous and very time consuming. In the end, the contract was not signed. This process opened our eyes to the necessity of a more comprehensive view of our needs and how they might best be served. Now, a few months into my presidential term, I would like to present to you some recommendations for how we might bring about some positive changes in our organization. These changes should facilitate growth while retaining the positive elements of collegiality, professionalism, scholarship, and volunteerism that have served the Society so well over nearly four decades.

I must inform you that there will be some pain with the gain. The pain is related to the fact that these underlying governance issues must be considered at the same time that we will have an increase in dues. The gain relates to the fact that through careful planning, and willingness to reinvent the infrastructure of our organizational "box," we can grow as a society and control future membership costs while being more responsive to an expanding base of constituents.

In this column I will present a rough draft of a proposed restructuring of the organization of the SHA Board. In a

companion article I will explain the dues increase that has been approved by the Board and discuss some innovative ideas aimed at creating endowed base funds for our largest budget item, our journal, *Historical Archaeology*. Ideally, I would not put recommendations for changes in board structure and organization management together for fear of retribution, but reality is a great gut check. Thus, I ask you to bear with me and think of our Society as a social network, when considering board structure, management, and dues. Each is related to the others in interactive ways in spite of the fact that they are presented lineally in text.

Proposed Restructuring of the SHA Board

Over the past several decades the Society has relied heavily on the volunteer contributions of a few individuals who have contributed significantly over many years. Change is inevitable—we already know that our newsletter editor will be stepping down and that our secretary/treasurer has indicated that she will not stand for reelection for the term beginning in 2003. Moreover, there are real questions about the infrastructure of the board. For example: How much can be accomplished by the president in a one-year term? What does the immediate past-president really do? Why do two non-elected board members vote? In short, now is a good time to reflect upon board governance with an eye on finding ways to make the society more productive and responsive.

Continued on Page 2.

President's Corner

Continued from Page 1

As indicated in the spring issue of the *Newsletter* 34(1): 3, I asked an ad-hoc committee to begin looking into board and governance structures. The events concerning the business office, and the financial constraints of our budget, caused me to push this item up on the Society's agenda. Working with board member William Moss, I examined the structures of dozens of national and international scholarly organizations. This effort was assisted by the fact that such structures are now a basic element of most societies' Web sites.

Most organizations list not only their boards, but also the internal bylaws by which they govern. For comparative purposes, I looked not only at archaeology- and anthropology-related organizations but also drew from the long list of organizations that are affiliated with the American Council of Learned Societies (<http://www.acls.org/lsc-cao.htm>). The list includes a wide range of scholarly groups. Most have goals similar to those of the SHA (for example, journals,

statements of ethics, scholarly goals). The list of organizations examined includes: Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Society for Archaeological Sciences, Association of American Geographers, Society for California Archaeology, Society of Africanist Archaeologists, Society for Industrial Archaeology, American Historical Association, Society for American Archaeology, American Anthropological Association, American Folklore Society, American Studies Association, Register of Professional Archaeologists, Canadian Archaeological Association, and the European Association of Archaeologists (please examine the Web sites of these organizations for the details of their respective board and governance structures).

As a result of this informal survey, we found that most organizations that are smaller manage themselves much like the SHA, with a board that does much of the day-to-day work of the society (including finance to marketing) and a business office, or an even less formal management structure, which is given a relatively small pro-

portion of the operating responsibilities. In contrast, organizations that are as large or larger tend to have an Executive Office structure (either employees or contracted). The board structures associated with this form of management rely on longer terms for presidential officers, retain considerably fewer day-to-day transactions by secretary and treasurer positions, and define focused responsibilities for board members at large. I felt the best way to push discussion (and ultimately decisions) regarding board structure was to put forward a recommendation for a new formulation of the board and to seek comments from the membership. The proposed changes were presented to the Board at its spring meeting. The board agreed that change is necessary and endorsed opening discussion by having the Society contemplate these changes. The following table presents the current and proposed changes to the board (Table 1).

Please refer any comments regarding the proposed changes to William Moss at <WMOSS@ville.quebec.qc.ca>. William will collate comments and forward them to the ad-hoc committee, which will use them to formulate the final draft of a recommendation to the Board. Since Board structure is part of our bylaws, any changes must be approved by a vote of the membership.

The proposed changes have several advantages over our current structure. In the proposed structure, all board members would be elected (currently two are appointed by the president). The president would have a two-year term of office (four years overall on the board). This will give the president more time to implement and carry out policy. The one-year term that we currently employ results in a "disconnect" between ideas and actions. The current position of immediate past-president has few responsibilities, and those who hold the position often feel caught in a lame-duck category and are reluctant to appear to counteract the current president. The elimination of the position saves money (cost of board meetings) but does not prohibit the president and board from seeking advice. The president would be given the opportunity to learn the infrastructure of the organization during a two-year period as president-elect versus the current one-year period. This will allow for more upfront planning. It would also expand the list of potential officers by making past board membership less critical to continuity in governance. The president-elect would be given more responsibility and would serve as liaison to the Society's editors (journal, newsletter, and Web site), as well as the elections committee.

The terms of office and number of at-large board members (six, holding revolving three-year terms) and ACUA board

Published Quarterly

Subscription Rate: Individual: Adjunct (\$20), Student (\$40), Regular (\$75), Benefactor (\$200), Life (\$2,000); Organizational: Institution (\$105). All U.S. Funds

Newsletter Editor: Norman F. Barka

Copy Editor: Kelly Gray

Desktop Publishing: Jean Belvin and Joseph Gilley

Special News Editors:

Archaeological Conservation Forum:
Open

Urban Archaeology Forum:
Terry H. Klein

Employment Opportunities:
Sara F. Mascia

Current Publications: Vergil Noble
Public Education and Information
Committee: James G. Gibb

Teaching Historical Archaeology
Committee: Marlesa A. Gray

Images of the Past: Robert Schuyler

Current Research Editors:

Northeast: David Starbuck

Mid-Atlantic: Ben Resnick

Southeast: Alfred Woods

Gulf States: Kathleen H. Cande

Midwest: Dean Anderson

Central Plains: William J. Hunt, Jr.

Northern Plains & Mountain States:

Steven G. Baker

Pacific Northwest: Lester Ross

Alaska: Karlene Leeper

Pacific West: Sannie K. Osborn

Southwest: Michael Polk

Canada-Atlantic: Rob Ferguson

Canada-Quebec: Reginald Auger

Canada-Ontario: Jon Jouprien

Canada-Prairie: Open

Canada-Western: Rod J. Heitzmann

Mexico, Central & South America:

Janine Gasco

Caribbean/Bermuda: Open

Australasia: Open

Europe: Paul Courtney

Africa: Kenneth Kelly

Underwater: Tomi Carrell

Editorial Address: The Society for
Historical Archaeology *Newsletter*,
Department of Anthropology,
College of William and Mary,
P.O. Box 8795

Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795

Business Address: The Society for
Historical Archaeology, P.O. Box
30446, Tucson, AZ 85751 (New
Subscriptions, Changes of Address,
Subscription Fulfillment Matters)

2001

The Society for Historical Archaeology
3rd Class Postage Paid

The paper used in this publication meets
the minimum requirements of the
American National Standard for
Information Sciences—Permanence of
Paper for Printed Library Materials,
ANSI Z39.48-1984.

TABLE 1

SHA BOARD STRUCTURE

Current Board Structure					Proposed Board Structure				
Office	How Many	Term (Yrs.)	Votes (Y/N)	Elected (Y/N)	Office	How Many	Term (Yrs.)	Votes (Y/N)	Elected (Y/N)
Immediate Past President	1	1	Y	Y	President Elect	1	2	Y	Y
President	1	1	Y	Y	Secretary/Treasurer	1	3	Y	Y
President Elect	1	1	Y	Y	Board Member	6	3	Y	Y
Secretary/Treasurer	1	3	Y	Y	ACUA Board Member	1	3	Y	Y
Editor	1	3	Y	N					
Newsletter Editor	1	3	Y	N					
Board Member	6	3	Y	Y					
ACUA Board Member	1	3	Y	Y					
Voting Board Members	13			85%	Voting Board Members	10			100%
Ex Officio (non-voting) Board Members									
					Journal Editor	1	3	N	N
					Newsletter Editor	1	3	N	N
					Web Editor	1	3	N	N

member (one with a three-year term) would remain the same. However, the two editor positions would no longer be voting members but would be ex officio non-voting Board members. They would be expected to report to the Board during its Saturday meeting at the annual meetings but would not need to attend the mid-year meeting. They would be expected to be available for conference calls during all Board meetings. The elimination of the editors as voting members would retain their status as Board members, albeit ex officio/non-voting. This shift would make the Board a 100-percent elected body and would decrease costs for the more streamlined voting Board of ten versus thirteen.

The final position on the Board would be that of secretary/treasurer. The definition of this position is most sensitive to the form of business office, or executive office management, that we choose. Nearly all organizations our size or larger have deferred most of the responsibilities of their secretary/treasurer positions to their managerial unit. Given this trend, we recommend that rather than splitting the position we retain it under its current name but defer much of the financial record-keeping and secretarial responsibilities to the management unit. At this point it would appear that the best form of management will be in the form of an executive director or executive office (hired or contracted), but these duties could be assumed by whatever form of business office we select.

The net change is greater continuity, which will allow the presidential officers to more effectively govern, greater representation of the membership (shift to a 100-per-

cent elected board), and a decrease in board size from thirteen to ten, with its associated cost savings (fewer airfares, conference rooms, and mid-year board meeting expenses). I believe that the proposed changes will make our society more efficient and facilitate the long-term growth and development of the society.

Executive Office or Business Office?

We are at a "cross-roads" in governance. The question—Which road should we take?—permeates all facets of the Society, from finance to professionalism and from management to membership. For the past several years our membership has been relatively stable, while our profession has continued to grow. Therefore, there is reason to believe that the Society could do better. In order to grow and carry out our mission, we must change how we do things. In particular, we must be more assertive in our campaign for members, and we need to do a better job of marketing ourselves. When we reflected on the pending business office RFP, we found that we had written it to maintain the status quo, not to challenge ourselves to new levels. Repeatedly in board discussions we have found ourselves at a loss for answers with respect to membership or marketing issues.

It would appear that we have grown too large to rely only on volunteerism to generate progressive programs for either marketing or membership and that we would be better served by explicitly making them a charge or responsibility of an executive office. Quite frankly, our discus-

sions along these lines are just beginning. The long-range planning committee, headed by William Moss, and the Business Oversight Committee, headed by Vergil Noble and Larry McKee, have been charged to come up with a recommendation and plan for implementation. We set a target for information-gathering through the end of the summer with a full implementation of contracts (or hiring) and transfer of responsibilities by March 2003 (to coincide with possible changes in Board governance). In the interim we have asked Michael Rodeffer to continue in a contracted position as defined by the format of an RFP that has been generated. During this period, Michael will work with the committees to carry out necessary changes prior to the formal transfer of responsibilities.

The key issue here is that we see the need for change rather than simply retaining the status quo. We need technical assistance in marketing and membership in order to raise funds (book and journal sales) and to reduce the per-capita cost of operation. Ultimately, we may contract with specialists to assist us in these tasks or we may hire an executive director and staff with job descriptions that include these tasks. If we go the executive director route, we need to find a home base. Along these lines I ask that all members explore the possibility of donated space within your respective communities (universities, museums, not-for-profit agencies, etc.), because, given our finances, we may need five years of underwritten space in order to effect a desirable change.

Concluding Remarks

As the Society for Historical Archaeology moves forward into the twenty-first century, we have begun to look for ways to facilitate more efficient and progressive governance. For the first time in my memory, at the spring 2001 board meeting blocks of time were set aside and actually used for the discussion of the tougher issues of governance and finance. As a result, we thought through and voted on a dues increase, we established a format for endowed funding of entitlements, we came up with a plan for revising board governance, and we set in motion a means to assess the possibilities of revisions in how we manage our affairs. It is my hope that the membership will embrace the spirit of change and will support the Society in its transitions. Your membership and participation count and contribute to the field of historical archaeology. I encourage your comments and ask that you forward suggestions concerning the proposed changes in board governance to William Moss <WMOSS@ville.quebec.qc.ca>.

Douglas V. Armstrong, 2001 SHA President

Dues Increase Approved for 2002: Costs Offset by the Creation of an Endowed Fund

Reported by
Douglas V. Armstrong, 2001 SHA President

At its spring 2001 meeting the SHA Board of Directors approved an increase in membership dues beginning in 2002. In consideration of the fact that we had entered a second year of deficit budgets and that the current dues structure had effectively served the Society for the period of its five-year design, the board voted 10-1 in favor of the dues increase outlined below. In considering the dues increase, the Board found that covering the cost of entitlements (such as the journal and newsletter) and activities of the organization would have required an increase of standard dues of \$105 (averaged over five years). However, we chose to increase dues only to \$95 (regular membership) and to aim toward making up the difference through the creation of the **SHA Journal Fund**. To facilitate a base level of money for this fund, the Board is committing 100 percent of proceeds from the sale of a new two-CD set containing volumes 1-34 of *Historical Archaeology* to the newly created fund. In addition, contributions will be solicited from the membership.

New Dues Level Approved at Spring 2001 Board Meeting

Membership \$95
Discounted Membership \$50
Student Member \$50
Discounted Student Member \$30
Retired Member \$60
Institutional Member \$150
Institution Discount \$75
Adjunct \$30
Friend \$150
Developer \$200
Benefactor \$300
Life \$3,000

The Dues Increase

The increase in dues to \$95 (regular membership) falls in line with the Society's long-term planning. By way of comparison, the current dues of the Society for American Archaeology are \$115. When approved six years ago, the dues structure was designed to have a surplus during the first three years and a deficit during the final two years. In fact, we were able to hold the line on expenses and did not run a deficit until 2001. In looking forward, we wanted to begin reorganizing how we finance our activities. We took a different approach this time

and set the dues based on expenses associated with the 2002 budget and set forth a challenge to the Society to develop ways to increase revenues. The relatively small increase to \$95 (regular membership) is dependent upon decreased expenses on such line items as board meetings (see recommended changes in board structure), more assertive marketing (sales of publications and perhaps other products), expanded membership (an orchestrated membership campaign), and an increasing utilization of endowed support including money generated for the new **SHA Journal Fund**. Still, even if we are successful, one cannot expect to hold these fees for a period of more than five years.

New Category—Retired Member

The new membership fee structure maintains the current array of categories of members but adds the category of "**Retired Member**." This category was requested by several members of the Society who are concerned that persons on fixed incomes be able to maintain their long-term ties with the organization during their retirement years. The technical definition of this category (criteria for eligibility) is still under construction, but the board felt that it was important to recognize the changing economic conditions of retirement similarly to how we deal with those of student and international members.

New SHA Journal Fund

The **SHA Journal Fund** is an innovation for the Society. The journal is a very important part of the professional and scholarly mission of the Society. It is also our most costly entitlement. Faced with the problem of increasing costs for entitlements and operations, we decided to take advantage of an opportunity and commit proceeds from a soon-to-be-released CD in order to assist in holding the line on dues. We will also encourage members and friends of the Society to contribute to this endowment fund. The board voted that all proceeds from sales of its new CDs go to the newly created **SHA Journal Fund** (in addition, we voted to halt sales of our existing and more limited CD). Each year no more than 80 percent of the interest generated by this fund will be used to assist in paying costs associated with the creation and production of the journal (the amount not used

will, over time, build the fund base). Moreover, if there is any surplus in an annual budget, the full amount of funds expended from this fund will be reimbursed to the fund before any surplus is rolled over into the Society's general fund.

The new two-CD set containing *Historical Archaeology* volumes 1-34 will be available to members starting in November 2001, at a cost of \$100 per set to persons who have paid their 2002 dues. A low price was set in an effort to encourage a large number of members to purchase the sets—and invest in the future of the journal. These sets will not go on sale to non-members until June 2002, at a price of \$150. Availability to institutional members has not yet been determined, pending discussion of issues pertaining to multisite use by institutional members.

When members purchase the CD set they will "Invest in Knowledge by Investing in the SHA Journal's Future." The president of the Society and the Development Committee will be contacting members to solicit contributions to the fund. Contributions of any amounts will be appreciated, and contributions of \$1,000 or more will receive special recognition by the Society. It is hoped that at least \$50,000 will be raised for the **SHA Journal Fund** through the combination of sales and contributions by December 2003. We realize that the annual interest on such a fund only scratches the surface of production costs, but it is an important beginning to an approach to SHA financing that takes a long-term view to current problems and invests our efforts in the Society's future.

Summary Statement

No one in the Society likes dues increases and neither does the Board. The dues increase that has been approved has taken a progressive approach to financing the future of the Society. It is conservative with your money, yet creative in its outlook toward funding the important scholarly products of our Society. We hope that you will support the Society by renewing your memberships and by purchasing the new CD when you renew your membership. We also hope that some of you are moved to begin the process of endowing the foundations of our Society by contributing to the **SHA Journal Fund**.

Future Conference

SPMA Cities in the World 1500–2000 Conference First Announcement and Call for Papers

CITIES IN THE WORLD, 1500–2000: Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology conference, to be held at the Department of Archaeology, Southampton University, 18–20 April 2002.

Contributions are invited on archaeological and historical approaches to the development of large towns and cities in Britain, Europe, and the World, 1500–2000. The conference will examine all aspects of urban life during the last five hundred years, with particular attention to international contexts and comparisons. Themes might include: the longevity of medieval cities, questions of modernisation and globalisation, the role of urban places in eroding or creating regional cultures and economies, industrial cities, planned towns, international interactions, and colonial contexts. Specific topics of interest include: the urban landscape; domestic, institutional, and commercial buildings; material culture

studies; social interactions; civic culture; migrations; health; and death. The conference hopes to attract papers on a variety of archaeological and historical subjects and periods, to generate comparative perspectives on the relationship between urban places and the wider world.

The conference will include opportunities for looking at the post-medieval and historical archaeology of Southampton, a seaport of world importance in the nineteenth century, and of Portsmouth, the city, the naval dockyards, and the harbour.

Proposals may be either for a twenty-minute paper on a subject that the author has extensively researched or a ten-minute "work-in-progress" report. Typewritten proposals should include a title for the paper, the author's name, address, telephone and fax numbers and e-mail address, and an abstract of 400 words maximum in length. Abstracts may be posted or e-mailed to

Adrian Green or Roger Leech at the addresses below, and should be sent no later than 1 September 2001. Accepted papers will be required by 1 February 2002, and it is intended that the proceedings will be published, in the new series currently planned for the Society's annual conferences. Proposals for sessions will also be welcomed and should be discussed with the organisers at the earliest possible opportunity.

If you are interested in contributing to the conference or obtaining further details, please contact Adrian Green at the Department of History, University of Durham, 43 North Bailey, Durham DH1 3EX, e-mail: A.G.Green@durham.ac.uk, or Dr. Roger Leech Department of Archaeology, University of Southampton, Highfield, Southampton SO17 1BJ, e-mail: rl2@soton.ac.uk.

2002 CONFERENCE IN MOBILE

The Society for Historical Archaeology announces that the SHA 2002 Annual Conference will be held on 9–12 January 2002, at the Adam's Mark Hotel in Mobile, Alabama. The conference will be co-hosted by the University of South Alabama's Center for Archaeological Studies, the University of West Florida's Archaeology Institute, and the University of Southern Mississippi's Department of Sociology and Anthropology. The theme for the conference is Colonial Origins, in recognition of the 300th anniversary of Mobile's founding by French colonists.

See the Winter 2000 issue of the *SHA Newsletter* for Call for Papers and additional information.

Greg Waselkov, Conference Chair
E-mail: gwaselko@jaguar1.usouthal.edu
or tel. 334.460.6911.

SHA NEWSLETTER EDITOR POSITION OPEN

The current *SHA Newsletter* editor will resign his duties upon the selection of a new *Newsletter* editor by the SHA Board of Directors. Any SHA member interested in assuming this time-consuming volunteer position should contact Norman F. Barka in the Department of Anthropology, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23187 or by e-mail at nfbark@wm.edu or by fax at 757.221.1066.

Duties of the *Newsletter* editor include the following:

- Organize four issues of the *SHA Newsletter* per year; issues vary in length from about 30 to 80 pages.
- Assemble news and information about historical archaeology worldwide in a consistent and timely fashion.
- Appoint assistant editors and coordinators worldwide to gather information to be submitted to the *Newsletter* editor.
- Appoint and direct a copy editor.
- Appoint and direct a graphic specialist who will do the final composition of each issue in Pagemaker 6.
- Attend mid-year and January board meetings; chair *Newsletter* Editorial Advisory Committee.

The *Newsletter* editor will need institutional/company financial and material support. He/she will need a computer and printer, as well as a high-quality scanner and access to e-mail and the Internet. The institution/company may have to support a person(s) to type and organize copy, a copy editor, and a graphics specialist.

A person in the discipline is preferred. All interested members should send a proposal addressing the points listed above plus a list of experience in historical archaeology, printing, graphics, newsletter or journal production, etc. The deadline for proposals has been extended to **1 October 2001**. Submitted proposals may not be considered before August, due to the current *Newsletter* editor's field schedule.

Past Conferences

Post-Medieval Archaeology in Ireland

Reported by Audrey Horning
Dept. of Archaeology,
Queens University, Belfast

A conference organized by the Irish Post-Medieval Archaeology group was held at the Queen's University of Belfast on 1-4, February 2001. Twenty-nine papers on the archaeology of post-medieval Ireland were presented, covering the archaeology of the Munster and Ulster plantations; discussions of post-medieval Irish architecture; the archaeology of gardens, churches, and industry; and the archaeology of post-medieval cities and towns, along with specific discussions of individual artifact types such as ceramics, coins, clay pipes, clothing, metalwork, and firearms. These papers are currently being compiled into a volume which will serve as a comprehensive introduction to post-medieval archaeology in Ireland.

More than 140 people attended the conference, highlighting the strong interest in promoting the study of the material legacy of Ireland's recent past. The final day of the conference incorporated a lively and productive discussion regarding the present state and the future of the study of post-medieval Irish archaeology. The need to foster greater public and professional awareness of post-medieval archaeology was widely recognized, as was the need for academic and vocational training opportunities. Additionally, there was general agreement on the necessity of developing strong interdisciplinary ties with historians, museum specialists, architectural historians, folklife scholars, and cultural geographers, as well as developing close ties with historical archaeologists throughout the world to avoid a situation in which Irish archaeologists "re-invent the wheel."

One outcome of the conference was the formal establishment of the Irish Post-Medieval Archaeology Group and the election of seven new members of the organizing committee. Plans are underfoot to hold another conference in February of next year, venue to be announced. At present, a mailing list of interested persons is being compiled which will serve as the membership directory for the organization. If you would like to be included in this list, please contact the secretary, Audrey Horning, at a.horning@qub.ac.uk, or the chairperson, Ruairi Ó Baoill at ruairi.obaoill@doeni.gov.uk.

The Archaeology of Reformation (c. 1480-1580) Conference The British Museum, London 15-17 February 2001

Reported by
Deirdre O'Sullivan
School of Archaeology and Ancient
History, University of Leicester

No historical phenomenon can parallel the Reformation in European history. Both in its own time and for subsequent generations of rulers, theologians, politicians, and historians, it generated passion, conflict, controversy, and debate on an unprecedented scale. Aided by the new technology of the printing press, this was mirrored in the production of an enormous volume of written materials that even at this remove can barely be sorted or categorized dispassionately into primary and secondary sources. It remains, to a degree, unfinished business, most conspicuously today on the streets of Northern Ireland. Doubtless at least partially intimidated by the volume and nature of writings on the Reformation, archaeologists have hitherto shied away from a direct encounter. What might a conference on the topic achieve? The London meeting, hosted jointly by the Society for Medieval Archaeology and the Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology, offered many different themes, some within well-established scholarly traditions, others starting from more contemporary perspectives.

The destruction of medieval buildings in England was naturally an important traditional strand. It was both inspiring and depressing to be reminded of the impressive tradition of scholarship on English medieval ecclesiastical architecture, which was apparent in a number of contributions, although others revealed an alarming unfamiliarity with this, now probably very unfashionable, field of study. It is fair to say, however, that the bare ruined choirs approach in archaeology has acted as a barrier to alternative perceptions of the structural demolition of the sixteenth century, concealing the creativity and energy of the Reformation builders beneath a veil of nostalgic medievalism.

London emerged as a happening place in the sixteenth century. A number of papers shed light on the enterprises of Henry's new men, who appropriated the newly redundant religious buildings of the capital without sentiment, in a rapidly inflating property market—this struck some contemporary chords! A high point of the conference was a visit to the Church of St. Bartholomew the Great at Spitalfields, led by John Schofield and Roger Leach. Although the building had been partly demolished and extensively

modified in the mid-sixteenth century, many of these Protestant adaptations fell victim in turn to nineteenth-century enthusiasm for medieval restoration. Although it was clear that London is not much use as a general model, urban reformation in Britain was otherwise only touched on in two excellent but understandably restricted case studies at Chester and York, and a fascinating paper on sixteenth-century Judaism in England by Beverly Nenck. There were, however, several contributions from other parts of Europe, mostly restricted to architectural or iconographic themes.

In spite of the new frame, however, the conference did not offer many new departures. The balance of papers reflected established areas of study, even though these may not have been previously appropriated under the present umbrella. For this participant at least, there was too much emphasis on elites, and too little on popular culture. There were a couple of notable exceptions: David Gaimster made an important contribution in his discussion of ceramics traded and in use among the Hansa towns, which drew heavily on the popular images produced by German printmakers, and clearly fuelled mass enthusiasm for the reformed religion, and a group paper on the use of the name of Jesus offered a lucid if still preliminary account of this symbol in action. Tombstones and memorials were presented from many different directions, but only papers by Jonathan Finch and Sarah Tarlow really addressed new questions.

Although the conference was impressive in many respects, it was clear that much might be lost as well as gained. It would be sad indeed if archaeologists were to start congratulating themselves for (re)discovering areas of study with which early generations of students were totally familiar, yet in the era of information crash, this seems inevitable. Some contributions, from both the podium and the floor, revealed some amazing post-Christian ignorance about the tenets of sixteenth-century religious belief, yet this is knowledge that would have been taken for granted in an academic context a generation ago.

Is this simply because the phenomenon of mass religious enthusiasm is generally remote from the everyday experience of the West today? Theology in any form is hardly a recognizable influence in contemporary mass popular culture, and the strength of feeling aroused by images, indulgences, and transubstantiation is apparently as incomprehensible and unfamiliar to the growing generation as anything encountered by the first Europeans in the New World. This seems a terrible waste of all that sixteenth-century passion for printing!

News from the Register of Professional Archaeologists

Reported by
Elton R. Prewitt, RPA, Past Grievance
Coordinator

The grievance process is the part of the Register that allows a variety of potential problems to be resolved. As my predecessors in SOPA consistently reported, the biggest job of the Grievance Coordinator is to be a good listener and dispute mediator. Fully 90 percent of all potential grievances are resolved by listening to the aggrieved person and letting them tell their story to someone who is impartial and who has no stake in the outcome of whatever conflict they may perceive. By the time they have finished telling their story, they have talked themselves out of the problems and there is nothing more for the Grievance Coordinator to pursue.

There are also inquiries about individuals who are not members of the Register. In many instances, the preliminary information provided indicates there may be a real problem involved, but the Register cannot assume responsibility for non-members. Inquiries of this type have ranged from two disputing professors to Native Americans unhappy with treatment of sites by contract archaeologists. The Register politely declines to mediate disputes that do not involve its members.

There are a few instances where a real problem exists and members have violated one or more provisions of the Register's Code of Conduct and/or Standards of Research Performance. These are investigated in detail as specified in the Disciplinary Pro-

cedures. These are the ones that take time and care to resolve satisfactorily. They also involve the inclusion of individuals other than the Grievance Coordinator in the process.

It is important to remember that confidentiality is a major concern. The Register goes to great lengths to protect its members who are wrongfully accused, so that reputations are not unjustly sullied. At the same time, it is difficult to conduct an investigation without disclosing some of the basic facts. However, Grievance Coordinators do their best to ensure that their materials are gathered in confidence to avoid unfairly damaging someone's good reputation.

Who can bring a grievance against an RPA? Anyone. There is no requirement that the aggrieved person or entity be a member of the Register. The only requirement is that the person against whom the grievance is filed must be an RPA, or was an RPA when the incident that caused the grievance occurred.

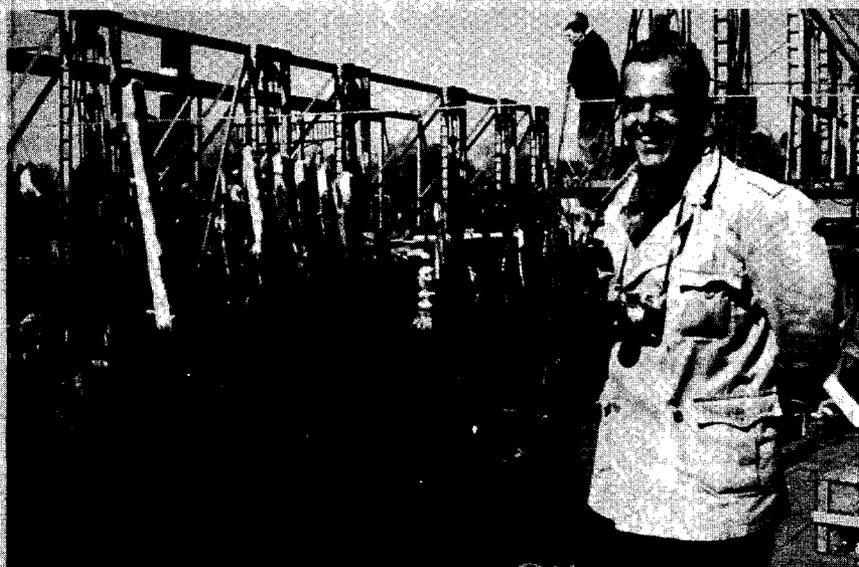
How does one file a grievance? Usually, the first step is a telephone call to the Grievance Coordinator. After the Grievance Coordinator listens to the story, and agrees that an investigation may be warranted, the aggrieved person is asked to submit the details of the complaint in writing with supporting documents (if available). Sources of additional information are also requested, and the Grievance Coordinator seeks out

relevant details to support or refute the allegations. In some instances, the investigation ends at this stage because it is found that the additional information does not support the complaint.

Should the complaint appear valid to the Grievance Coordinator, a committee of two persons is appointed to assist in the investigation. The committee reviews the material in hand and develops new information as needed to produce a report on the incident. The committee may recommend one of three things: dismissal of the charges, admonishment or censure, or filing a formal complaint with the Standards Board. If admonishment or censure is recommended and the accused individual refuses to accept that punishment, then a formal complaint must be filed with the Standards Board.

Should a formal complaint become necessary, the Grievance Coordinator presents the committee's findings and recommendations to the Standards Board in a hearing with the accused present. Legal counsel for the accused and the Register may be present as well. The Standards Board determines whether or not to sustain the complaint. If sustained, then it is the responsibility of the Grievance Coordinator to ensure that notice of the punishment is posted in an appropriate public place as determined by the Register Board.

Reproduced by Permission of the Society for American Archaeology



April 1961 *Post-Medieval Underwater Archaeology Commences in Northern Europe.*

Images of the Past

Anders Franzén standing in front of the newly raised ship the *Vasa*, in Stockholm

Harbor, Sweden. Built for King Gustav Adolphus II, this 180-foot square-rigged warship carried 64 cannon and sunk only one year after its launching in 1627.

Starting in 1953, Anders Franzén searched both Stockholm harbor and the archives for the wreck, making initial contact in 1956. Over the next few years the well-preserved ship was slowly raised and is now housed in the Vasa Museum.

Photo: Courtesy of the Vasa Museum (Slide B1-118), Stockholm, Sweden.

Learning Historical Archaeology

ADVICE FOR HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY STUDENTS

Reported by
Nicole Branton, The University of Arizona

Unfortunately there is a lot more to know about being an archaeologist than one is likely to learn in school. To help student members take control of their careers and education, the SHA Student Subcommittee has published a series of articles aimed at students. I have compiled a bibliography of these articles, and similar ones from the Society for American Archaeology, in case you missed one or two.

These articles cover educational issues such as choosing a school and planning research as well as professional development aimed at students, such as how to present papers or posters at professional meetings, design a résumé, and take responsibility for your career. Some are written by students based on their own experiences and others by professionals writing from the perspective of employers, professors, or publishers. Whether you are just getting started in archaeology or need advice on transitioning from student to professional, these articles have valuable advice to share.

- Agbe-Davies, Anna and Shawn Misdea
1998 Student Affairs—Getting Your Work Out “There”: Publishing Conference Papers on the Web. *SAA Bulletin* 16(3): 32–34.
- Baxter, Jane Eva
1996 Student Affairs—Getting Graphic! Making an Effective Poster. *SAA Bulletin* 14(5): 9, 31.
- Baxter, Jane Eva and Deborah L. Nichols
1999 Student Affairs Committee Update—The Bigger Picture: Becoming a Professional Anthropologist. *SAA Bulletin* 17(4): 14–15.
- Baxter, Jane Eva and Gordon F. M. Rakita
1998 Student Affairs: Making the Most of Your SAA Experience (or, How Not to Be a Wallflower in Seattle). *SAA Bulletin* 16(1): 13–14.
- Beaudry, Mary C.
1997 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Ethical Issues in Historical Archaeology. *SHA Newsletter* 30(2): 17–18.
- Bender, Susan J. and George S. Smith
1998 SAA’s Workshop on Teaching Archaeology in the 21st Century: Promoting a National Dialogue on Curricula Reform. *SAA Bulletin* 16(5): 11–13.
- Berg, Caryn M.
1998 Student Affairs Committee. *SAA Bulletin* 16(4): 17.
1997 Student Affairs Committee—Affording Philadelphia during the 2000 SAA Annual Meeting. *SAA Bulletin* 17(5): 17, 20.
- Berg, Caryn M. and Eden A. Walker
1997 Student Affairs—Grad School: Getting Accepted and Financing Your Future. *SAA Bulletin* 15(4): 37–38.
- Blanton, Dennis B.
1995 The Case for CRM Training in Academic Institutions. *SAA Bulletin* 13(4): 40–41.
- Bolcher, William R.
1996 Writing Symposium Abstracts. *SAA Bulletin* 14(4): 22.
- Branton, Nicole
1999 Learning Historical Archaeology—Searching for a Graduate Program in Historical Archaeology. *SHA Newsletter* 32(3): 26–27.
- Burks, Jarrod and Melissa F. Baird
1999 Student Affairs Committee Update—Preparing for the Future: Student Participation in the National Curricular Reform. *SAA Bulletin* 17(2): 15–16.
- Burks, Jarrod
2000 Student Affairs: A World of Possibilities: Study Abroad for Archaeologists. *SAA Bulletin* 18(1): 16–17.
- Davis, Hester A., Jeffrey H. Altschul, Judith Bense, Elizabeth M. Brumfiel, Shereen Lerner, James J. Miller, Vincas P. Steponaitis, and Joe Watkins
1999 Teaching Archaeology in the 21st Century: Thoughts on Undergraduate Education. *SAA Bulletin* 17(1): 18–20
- DeCorse, Christopher R.
1997 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Teaching and the Teaching Portfolio. *SHA Newsletter* 30(2): 16–17.
- Digrius, Dawn Mooney
2000 Student Affairs: The Value of Internships. *SAA Bulletin* 18(5): 15–16.
- Gifford, Chad and Jason J. Gonzalez
2000 Student Affairs: Funding Your Research: Grants Large and Small, Where to Find Them and How to Apply. *SAA Bulletin* 18(4): 15–16.
- Gifford, Clarence N.
1998 Student Affairs Committee—Annual Meetings Can be Affordable. *SAA Bulletin* 16(5): 7.
- Gonzalez, Jason J. and Eden A. Walker
1998 Student Affairs—Field Schools: The First Experience. *SAA Bulletin* 16(2): 6–7.

- Gray, Marlesa A., ed.
1999 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Special Reports. *SHA Newsletter* 32(4): 12–21.
- Kerns, Mechelle L.
1999 How to Take Responsibility For Your Professional Future. *SHA Newsletter* 32(4): 21–22.
- Lynott, Mark J., David G. Anderson, Glen H. Doran, Ricardo J. Elia, Maria Franklin, K. Anne Pyburn, Joseph Schuldenrein, and Dean R. Snow
1999 Teaching Archaeology in the 21st Century: Thoughts on Graduate Education. *SAA Bulletin* 17(1): 21–22.
- Majewski, Teresita
n.d. Careers in Historical Archaeology. Society for Historical Archaeology Brochure, available online at http://www.sha.org/sha_cbro.htm
1994 Teaching Historical Archaeology—(discussion on the role of internships in training historical archaeologists)
1995 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Report on “Mending the Cracks—An Open Forum on Academic Standards.” *SHA Newsletter* 28(1): 22–23.
- Messenger, Phyllis E., Dennis B. Blanton, Tobi A. Brimsek, Noel Broadbent, Pamela Cressey, Nancy deGrummond, John E. Ehrenhard, Dorothy S. Krass, Charles R. McGimsey III, and Nancy M. White
1999 Teaching Archaeology in the 21st Century: Thoughts on Postgraduate Education/Professional Development. *SAA Bulletin* 17(2): 13–14.
- Michael, Ronald L.
1998 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Publishing and You. *SHA Newsletter* 31(2): 13.
- Nasca, Paul M.
2000 Learning Historical Archaeology—How to Get Involved in the Meetings and the Society. *SHA Newsletter* 33(4): 10–11.
- Orser, Charles E., Jr.
1998 Teaching Historical Archaeology—The Writing Archaeologist. *SHA Newsletter* 31(2): 14.
- Pippin, Douglas J.
1997 Student Affairs: At the Front of the Class: Developing Your Teaching Skills. *SAA Bulletin* 15(5): 25–24.
1999 Learning Historical Archaeology—Views from the Student Subcommittee. *SHA Newsletter* 32(1): 22.
- Pippin, Douglas J., Donna J. Seifert, Marlesa A. Gray, Roberta S. Greenwood, and Patrick H. Garrow
1999 Highlights of the 1999 Student Career Forum. *SHA Newsletter* 32(1): 20–21.
- Ruscavage-Barz, Samantha
1997 Student Affairs—Getting Your First Job in Cultural Resource Management: A Practical Guide for Students. *SAA Bulletin* 15(2): 7.
- Scarlett, Timothy James
1999 Learning Historical Archaeology—Presenting an Effective Paper. *SHA Newsletter* 32(2): 11–13.
2000 Learning Historical Archaeology—The 2000 Student Career Forum: The Job Search Process. *SHA Newsletter* 33(1): 20–22.
- Schuldenrein, Joseph
1998a Changing Career Paths and the Training of Professional Archaeologists: Observations from the Barnard College Forum, Part I. *SAA Bulletin* 16(1): 31–33.
1998b Changing Career Paths and the Training of Professional Archaeologists: Observations from the Barnard College Forum, Part II. *SAA Bulletin* 16(3): 26–29.
- Seifert, Donna J.
1997 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Preparing a Résumé for Employment in CRM. *SHA Newsletter* 30(2): 16–17.
- Society for Historical Archaeology
2000 Guide to Higher Education in Historical and Underwater Archaeology. *SHA Newsletter* 33(3): 29–49. Also available online at www.sha.org.
- TwoBears, Davina
1995 Working Together—A Navajo Student’s Perception: Anthropology and the Navajo Nation Archaeology Department Student Training Program. *SAA Bulletin* 13(1): 4–6.
- Van Wormer, Heather, and Marco Miniketti
2000 Student Affairs: Working at “Home”: Some Tips for Dissertation Research in the United States and the Caribbean. *SAA Bulletin* 18(3): 9–11.
- Walker, Eden A.
1997 Presenting—What an Experience! *SAA Bulletin* 15(1): 31.
- Wall, Diana diZerega
1997 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Preparing a C.V. with an Academic Emphasis. *SHA Newsletter* 30(2): 16.
- Wells, E. Christian and Michelle Woodward
1999 Student Affairs Committee Update—Archaeology as a Way of Life: Advice from the Sages. *SAA Bulletin* 17(3): 26–28.
2000 Student Affairs: The Art of Crafting Dissertation Research Abroad. *SAA Bulletin* 18(2): 11, 27.
- Werner, Eliot
1998 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Publishing Through a Commercial Press. *SHA Newsletter* 31(2): 15.
- Wurst, LouAnn
1998 Teaching Historical Archaeology—Publishing and CRM. *SHA Newsletter*: 31(2): 14–15.

Current Research

Northeast

Reported by
David Starbuck

Massachusetts

• **Spencer-Peirce-Little Farm, Newbury:** The Spencer-Peirce-Little Farm Archaeology Project, directed by Dr. Mary C. Beaudry of Boston University since 1986, has focused of late on finds processing and analysis. Over the past year some interesting research has been done by students for their Work for Distinction (undergraduate honors thesis) project. Ms. Erika Buatti conducted parasitological analysis of soil samples from a later eighteenth-/early nineteenth-century privy (the "Boardman privy") and from yard deposits. One of the aims of the analysis was to test the hypothesis that soils from privy clean-outs were used in landscaping efforts at the site; this notion was prompted by observation of dark, organically enriched strata in the front yard of the extant ca. 1690 house. Neither the privy nor the yard sediments contained nightsoil, however. So it seems unlikely that nightsoil was spread on the yard, though parasite experts indicate that if nightsoil had been present, parasite ova would likely have been preserved even in open yard strata. The lack of nightsoil in the privy was surprising, but the most likely explanation for this is not clean-out but variations in the water table (noted during excavation) that created a flushing and leaching action in the privy. Ms. Buatti turned her attention to soil we had removed from intact vessels at the base of the privy vault, in the crocking layer, and in the sample removed from a glass bottle she found both nightsoil and evidence of parasites. Preservation was not good enough to identify the parasites as ones that would have infected a human digestive tract.

The second project is being carried out by Ms. Krysta Ryzewski. She has focused on evidence pertaining to changing approaches to health and personal hygiene from a series of dated deposits at the site. She has been able to trace the shift from herbal and home remedies to use of commercially produced patent medicines. Most notable in the latter category is the high frequency in a deposit from the mid-1870s of preparations indicating concern with hair loss on the part of an unidentified resident of the household; also present are containers for hair dye (black), presumably evidence of efforts to cover gray hair.

A third small research project has been begun by Mr. Quentin Lewis, prompted by his interest in a vessel partially pieced together from fragments found in a midden-like deposit at the top of the builder's trench

for the Boardman privy. The vessel is a small saucer of polychrome painted white earthenware ("pearlware") bearing Masonic symbols. Two of the merchants who lived at the Farm, Nathaniel Tracy and Offin Boardman, were members of the local Lodge. Because this vessel is likely to have been made ca. 1800-1810, it may have been a memento belonging to Offin Boardman, who lived at the site from 1799 until his death in 1811. Mr. Lewis intends to look more widely into the material culture of Masonry and the significance of its appearance in archaeological contexts.

All three of these projects will be completed in late spring, 2001. Other site-related activity includes the desalinization and mending of several hundred vessels recovered from the Boardman privy so that they can be put on permanent exhibit in the china closet in the ca. 1800 Boardman Parlor exhibit in the house, slated to open in June 2001.

• **Seventeenth-Century Faunal Remains from Plymouth:** Archaeological investigation by Timelines, Inc., of a proposed wastewater route near Plymouth, Massachusetts, in 1998 identified a significant Contact Period site yielding blue glass beads, lithics, and features. A limited amount of faunal remains was also recovered, most of these having been calcined in cooking fires. One large basin-shaped feature contained a smaller discrete deposit of unburned semi-articulated bird bones in one corner. Lithics and fragments of shell-tempered Native pottery were the only other artifacts recovered from this deposit, and it does not appear to be a recent deposit that is intrusive into an older feature. Recent analysis of the faunal remains from the site has revealed that the bird bones from this feature are those of an adult rooster or hen, *Gallus gallus*. The bones present are one left and one right femur, one left and one right tibiotarsus, one half of the pelvis, one fragment of a right coracoid, one sternum fragment, and several longbone and flat bone fragments. All of these bones are from one individual who appears to have been intentionally buried, possibly complete or at least discretely from the rest of the deposit. The bones present may be the result of a meal, but they are in a condition that precludes their examination for butchering marks.

During the Contact period, *Gallus* was an Old World genus, and its presence indicates that the Native people living at this site had contact with Europeans from whom they acquired this bird. The most likely source for this bird was probably the English colonists living at Plymouth. Chickens had been given as a gift to Massasoit in March 1622, when the Sachem was ill. This event was recorded by Edward Winslow, who told Massasoit of breaking a bottle of drink that he had brought for him and that if Massasoit sent some men to Plymouth they could get

more and "also for some chickens to make him broth." But when the messenger returned with the chickens "he would not have the chickens killed, but kept them for breed" (Edward Winslow, *Good News from New England*. Undated reprint of original work. Applewood Books, Bedford, Mass.).

Regardless of where the bird came from, the remains of this *Gallus* constitute the only example of early seventeenth-century livestock recovered from a New England site and the only known seventeenth-century example of *Gallus* burial from a Native site.

• **Millville-Bridges Project:** Timelines, Inc., recently conducted an intensive (locational) survey of the Millville-Bridges Project in Millville, Mass. Historic research revealed a more complex eighteenth-century milling history of the Island (MIL-HA-1), located on the Blackstone River, than previously anticipated. Deed research revealed that three grist mills were constructed on the Island during the eighteenth century. The last one was in operation until ca. 1857. While secondary sources state that a woolen mill had been constructed on the Island ca. 1814, primary research suggests that a woolen mill was in operation from ca. 1857 to ca. 1870. A field walkover of the Island revealed a flume, a filled-in keystone, and foundation remains that are probably associated with the nineteenth-century development of the Island's history. Field testing, consisting of the excavation of three shovel test pits within the area to be affected by the project, revealed large foundation rocks associated with one of the early grist mills and fill episodes associated with the razing of all structures sometime after 1903.

• **Sophonria Young House Site:** Timelines, Inc., undertook an intensive (locational) survey for the New Seabury Development in Mashpee. The survey revealed a historic-period site consisting of two depressions: one was interpreted as the cellar hole for a historic-period house and the other as a possible well. Test pits placed in 5-meter intervals from the cellar hole contained cultural materials dating to the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries in undisturbed contexts. Historical research determined that that house site was associated with Sophronia Young, a member of the Mashpee Tribe who died in 1850. As archaeological evidence at the Sophronia Young House Site has the potential to provide insight into issues of continuity and change in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century settlement and subsistence systems in Mashpee, a site examination was conducted. The report for the site exam is currently in its final phase of production.

• **King Street Old Burying Ground, Littleton:** Archaeological monitoring was conducted by Martin Dudek for thirteen tree

or shrub plantings within the historic King Street Old Burying Ground in Littleton, active between 1717 and 1909. The installation of a waterline hookup outside the cemetery was also monitored. Archaeological monitoring within the cemetery led to the discovery and avoidance of two grave shafts, both identified near the top of the B horizon. Displaced footstones were also documented, with seven footstones rediscovered apart from their original locations. Cultural materials included a scattering of late eighteenth-through recent twentieth-century materials, with late nineteenth- to early twentieth-century refuse recovered below three redeposited eighteenth-century footstones inside the west stone wall. Historical data documented earlier cemetery renovation efforts, tree plantings, and tree removals. Archaeological data indicate that cemetery landscaping, the addition of later monuments, and the redeposition of footstones are all elements of an archaeological landscape history.

- **Rowley Village Forge Site, Boxford:** PAL recently completed a National Register of Historic Places nomination for the Rowley Village Forge Site in Boxford, Massachusetts. This site encompasses the undisturbed archaeological remains of a seventeenth-century bloomery forge for charcoal smelting of bog iron ore, and associated surface features including dams and earthworks. The site is the only known undisturbed seventeenth-century bloomery forge site in Massachusetts. The forge operated between 1668 and about 1681 and was built and operated by Henry Leonard, a British ironmaster who was originally hired by John Winthrop, Jr., to work at the Saugus Iron Works. Extensive Essex County court records document numerous legal cases involving Leonard and his sons and provide clues to the site configuration and operations.

The Rowley Village Forge Site has great potential to contain evidence for early colonial iron-making technology and water-power infrastructure. Background research suggests that in addition to a bloomery forge, the works may have also included a secondary iron-working operation, possibly a finery forge for conversion of pig iron to wrought iron or a chafery forge for reheating wrought iron bars for forging anchors. Research questions focus on what processes were used at this site and where those processes took place. Through analysis of the legal cases, early iron-making technology features, two possible areas were located for future excavation. PAL anticipates performing limited excavations to pursue these research avenues in support of the archaeological significance section of the National Register nomination.

Maine

- **D. D. Blaisdell Site, Dedham:** In October 2000, Independent Archaeological Consulting, LLC completed a Phase I and lim-

ited Phase II survey for Covenant House/HOME, Inc., for their proposed subdivision of low-income housing on Bald Mountain Road in Dedham, Maine. Proposed impacts include the construction of twelve homes and an access road leading from Bald Mountain Road into the subdivision.

On one of the proposed lots and within the Common Lot, two cellar holes have been linked to the occupation of Daniel Blaisdell, his wife, Eunice, and their eleven children. The Blaisdell Farmstead (ME-119-002) is a small family farmstead occupied from the 1820s until probably about 1900. The farm was one of several in the area, small in scale and varied in scope, supplying grain, apples, and hay to a local market. Daniel's farmstead may have been linked to that of his kin, George Blaisdell; his son, J. W. Blaisdell; and Dudley Blaisdell, each of whom owned farms nearby on Bald Mountain.

In order to keep costs down, the survey was undertaken with the explicit goal of determining site boundaries for the purposes of avoidance and preservation. Although the property was deemed potentially eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places, sampling was not adequate for evaluation of eligibility.

A total of 48 shovel tests (STPs) was excavated around the two cellar holes, which were linked to D. D. Blaisdell (Walling 1860). In addition, a metal detector survey was carried out to aid in identifying site boundaries. A total of 233 nineteenth- and very early twentieth-century domestic and architectural artifacts was recovered from half of the testholes, while the remaining 24 STPs were negative for material culture. The largest amount of material was recovered from test pits nearest the cellar hole features.

Domestic refuse (ceramic, bottle glass, mammal bone) made up 41.6 percent of the total assemblage, with ceramic material constituting the largest portion (25.3 percent). Several personal items were recovered as well, including a pipe stem fragment marked "Davidson Glasgow" with a 5/64" bore, glass and iron buttons, and a leather shoe heel. Most of the 56 ceramic sherds were undecorated whiteware and white granite with some pearlware. Among the decorated ceramics were sprig-painted designs on whiteware (typically dating from 1835 to 1870), chrome painted designs (from ca. 1830–1860), sponge painting (popular from the 1830s to the 1860s), and blue shell edge, which is a form of decoration spanning the entire nineteenth century.

From the decorated ware, it appears that the site was occupied during the 1830s. The presence of low quantities of pearlware—manufactured from 1780 to 1830—suggests that these were the earliest ceramics brought to the site, which correspond to the beginning stages of childbearing and rearing for the Blaisdell family. The most prevalent ware recovered is

whiteware, generally available between 1830 and 1860, during which time the Blaisdell family was expanding with the arrival of multiple children. During this phase of the household development cycle, it is not unusual to detect the growth of a family in the acquisition of many ceramic vessels. Pearlware represents less than 10 percent of the sherds recovered, with whiteware constituting almost two-thirds, and white granite slightly more than 10 percent of the ceramic total. In plotting a timeline for the acquisition of ceramics, we see an "entry-level" assemblage with pearlware in the earliest years at the site (ca. 1825); a burgeoning collection of whiteware tableware during the years 1832 to 1850, when eight children were born to Eunice and Daniel; and the final stages of a household in the small number of white granite sherds, acquired after the children had left the house, after 1860.

The ceramic evidence indicates an occupation from the 1820s to the late years of the nineteenth century. Among the architectural debris, a few wire nails were found, indicating the structures stood through the turn of the twentieth century. The paucity of twentieth-century materials, however, strongly suggests that the house and barn probably did not stand much longer after that, and it is likely that the site was abandoned after the death of Eunice Blaisdell and that of her surviving children who continued to live with her.

- **Sayward-Wheeler Site, York:** In October 2000, Independent Archaeological Consulting, LLC (IAC) conducted archaeological investigations of the north yard of the Sayward-Wheeler House in York, Maine, prior to restoration work on the north side of the house. The objective of the survey was to reconstruct for SPNEA the historic ground surface and to recover any artifacts uncovered in the process. SPNEA wishes to correct negative drainage problems against the north sills by lowering the grade of the soils against the house. The north yard slopes with a gradient perhaps as steep as 15 degrees from north to south, resulting in drainage patterns of high water volume against the back foundations and sills.

The site examination of the back yard revealed that an extensive bedrock ledge underlines thin deposits of soil with depths ranging from 5 cm (2) to 30 cm (12). A total of 8 square meters was excavated in two days, yielding 1,364 artifacts. The overwhelming majority (81 percent) of the assemblage was composed of architectural materials such as nails, window glass, brick, and mortar. Ceramics and other domestic refuse made up the remainder. Although the artifacts related to the house, most were architectural materials deposited by routine house maintenance. No pre-Contact cultural materials were recovered during the survey.

The highest density of artifacts is in the west yard, just outside the kitchen door.

This small, protected area encompassed by the small ell and the northwest corner of the house might have served as a dooryard, where domestic activities such as food preparation, laundering, and child's play are centered. The presence of thirteen buttons, a glass bead, scissors, and other clothing-related items indicate habitual use of the area for perhaps mending, washing, or drying clothes. No toys were found in the north yard, and it is possible that playing on the bedrock ledge was discouraged.

As a result of the site examination, we believe that the bedrock ledge served as the "historic" ground surface. In the west yard, a pea gravel fill was brought in to cover the ledge in the early twentieth century, probably during the early years of the Wheeler occupation. All other layers appear to be fill layers brought in to cover the bedrock, perhaps to make the backyard more accommodating (i.e., less treacherous). With the exception of one unit, the artifacts within the soil deposits all appear to come from mixed contexts, as would happen if loads of earth were trucked from one part of the yard to another. The once exception is N100 E96, where the lower cultural stratum contained materials all dating between 1760 and 1830. This one portion of the backyard may have been a domestic midden, truncated by the addition of the house to the north. The deposit has been further disturbed by the construction of concrete sills against the back of the house.

Within the soil layers covering the bedrock, we did not recover high densities of domestic refuse that might inform on the diet or acquisition habits of Sayward-Wheeler inhabitants, and we therefore recommend that SPNEA be allowed to remove all soils overlying the bedrock.

- **Chadborne House:** The sixth season at the Humphrey and Lucy Chadbourne site in South Berwick, Maine (1643–1690s), produced two very important findings. One goal for the season was the definition of Structure 3, which turned out to be a 48-foot-long earth-fast building. Building width has yet to be defined. Most important, Structure 3 sits immediately in front of the main homestead (Structure 1) and is connected to it by a shed ell. This created a massive compound with courtyard, enclosed on at least three sides. So far, this plan is unique for northern New England and reflects the vast merchant wealth of the Chadbourne family. The plan may have been influenced by the enclosed farmsteads of Devon, the birthplace of Lucy Chadbourne. The plan compares favorably to the merchant compounds of mid-seventeenth-century Connecticut, which have been studied by Robert St. George. Work also continued in the cellar of Structure 1, where a huge pile of ironwork was apparently thrown as a part of *iste clean up* and backfill, soon after the homestead burned down in 1690 during the Salmon Falls Raid.

In addition to a range of tools, the pile includes pieces of ironwork from the nearby Chadbourne sawmill. Some of the iron could possibly be from the original 1634 sawmill, built by the Chadbournes for John Mason, the proprietor of New Hampshire. In the 1650s the Chadbournes were accused of taking the ironwork from the 1634 mill to use in their own new sawmill. The 1634 mill is believed to be the first gravity sawmill constructed in New England, and one of the earliest in the British colonies. The ongoing excavations are a project of the Old Berwick Historical Society and are directed by Emerson Baker, of Salem State College. Plans, photos, and a summary report through the 1999 season are available online at www.salem.mass.edu/~ebaker/chadbourne.htm.

- **Fort St. George on the Kennebec:** Excavations will continue at the Popham Colony's Fort St. George (1607–08) during August 23–September 13, 2001, under the direction of Jeffrey Brain. This year we will focus on the area east of the storehouse in an attempt to discover if the houses shown on the John Hunt map in this area were actually built. Persons interested in joining the field school should contact Denis Thoet at the Maine State Museum.

- **Fort Shirley:** After a planned absence during 1999, excavation resumed at the site of Fort Shirley (ca. 1750) in Dresden during the spring of 2000 as a five-week introduction to historical archaeology under the auspices of Bates College, directed by Prof. James Leamon and assisted by archaeologist Norman Buttrick. Although the general location of Fort Shirley (originally named Fort Frankfort) is well known, the precise position of the fort and its associated structures has long been a matter of debate. Complicating the issue are two contradictory plans of the fort, drawn by the same artist/engraver at about the same time. The search for Fort Shirley has continued for more than a decade as a Bates College course and occasionally as a summer field school, but now owing to changes in personnel and curriculum the course was officially to conclude after the spring of 2000. Typically, the most provocative artifacts and features are always discovered at the end of the day, the week, the season, or ... when the course comes to an end. No difference here; by the conclusion of the five-week course, we had uncovered enough evidence, archaeological and documentary, to demonstrate that neither of the two contradictory fort plans was completely correct or totally wrong. On one plan the size and shape of the palisade conforms to archaeological evidence—but not the layout of the block houses. On the other hand, archaeological evidence seems to confirm the location of the block houses on the second fort plan, but not the palisade. So far, there is no easy explanation for the discrepancies—except for the ignorance

of the artist. Currently, we are negotiating one final, final season at the Fort Shirley site to confirm our conclusions.

- **Barnabas Soule Site:** Barnabas Soule bought the land on the east side of the Cousins River in "Old North Yarmouth," now Freeport, Maine, from his brother Cornelius Soule in 1745. He acquired more land from Thomas Scales on the Cousins River in 1756 (York Deeds). Senior students from Freeport High School in a fall archaeology class, given by Norm Buttrick, excavated the site and also did primary research and individual reports on the site. Material culture found was typical of the mid-eighteenth century, although there was evidence of burning, indicating the site was probably destroyed during the Indian wars (King George's or the French and Indian War) in the region. James Leamon of Bates College assisted students in mapping and excavation techniques.

New Hampshire

- **Effingham:** In July 2000, Independent Archaeological Consulting, LLC (IAC) completed a Phase IA survey to verify the presence or absence of a reported "slave grave" site above the bank of the Ossipee River in Effingham, New Hampshire, in advance of bridge replacement for the New Hampshire Department of Transportation. A strong and persistent local tradition claims that the project area contains the grave of a slave named "Cato," the slave of John Costelloe, one of Effingham's early settlers. Several geographic features in the immediate area are locally known by this name, including "Cato field," the colloquial name for grave site; "Cato Hill," a small hill in the vicinity; and "Cato pit," a gravel pit stripped for road materials in the 1940s. The reference to Cato also appears in nineteenth-century land deeds and probate records (1863, 1864, 1912), where 35 acres are identified at the "De Cato Lot." Local informants claim that the grave is marked by "a rectangular arrangement of rocks on the [Ossipee River] bank about a hundred yards from the bridge," and in 2000, archaeologists noted two such arrangements of stone lying in an east-west orientation.

Archaeologists used several techniques to investigate "Cato's Field," including a metal detector survey, soil cores, and limited subsurface testing. A total of 218 Euro-American artifacts was recovered from two STPs, including 189 ceramic sherds that were reconstructed to form a small, handled factory-made pearlware pitcher decorated with blue and green slipware bands. Fragments of a ferrous metal spoon including the curved spoon handle were also recovered, as were portions of a medicinal bottle. The archaeological study has resulted in almost irrefutable evidence that a person was buried in an African tradition along the west bank of the Ossipee River. Primary

documentary evidence was not helpful, beyond a single reference in the 1790 census of a single slave belonging to the Costelloe household. Documentary and archaeological evidence from many African-American burial sites, however, points to the strong likelihood that the alleged gravesite in Effingham is, in fact, an African-influenced burial site.

Following the first of Jamieson's (1981) three criteria for identifying burials as African-American, we note the presence of material objects in association with the deceased that could easily be categorized as burial goods. The banded pearlware pitcher, bottle, and spoon are consistent with the types of objects placed on burial mounds at other sites. These items may have been personal belongings (perhaps the last used by the deceased), or those considered "the best in the house" by family members. The pitcher form is especially striking in its connection with water, an important association in African-based philosophies. Since almost the entire vessel was recovered from the leaf mat of a single 0.5 meter-by-0.5 meter STP, it is clear that the pitcher was broken *in situ*. Spoons have been documented as personal items as well as ritual objects, some engraved with patterns reflecting spiritual beliefs. Unfortunately, the spoon bowl fragments recovered during this survey are too badly corroded to read any sign of inscriptions or engraving.

Because of the strong evidence of a most unusual and unprecedented African burial in rural New Hampshire, we are recommending a full-scale effort to recover, disinter, and re-inter the individual(s) in Cato's Field. We ask anyone with knowledge of single or isolated African-American burial sites in rural settings in New England to contact us so that we can add to our comparative database.

New York

• **Eighteenth-Century Albany Stockade Discovered:** Monitoring a new sanitary sewer line along the west side of North Pearl Street in downtown Albany, staff of the New York State Museum under the direction of Chuck Fisher observed a line of wooden posts more than 2 meters below the road surface. The posts were hit by excavation equipment, but the line appeared to be continuous. The operator retrieved several pieces of posts for inspection, and three pieces were collected. In addition, several very short sections of bases were left where an existing sewer line installation had truncated them. Artifacts collected from a trench in which the posts had been set included white salt-glazed stoneware, blue-painted delft, gray salt-glazed stoneware, two sherds of pearlware, the base of a case bottle, a clay pipe stem, oyster shell, clam shell, and animal bone. All of these objects had been deposited into the trench after the stockade fell into disuse, and the posts rotted during

the second half of the eighteenth century.

The next day, another section of the stockade containing the base sections of six more posts was found well preserved beneath a cellar floor of a building. These posts were in vertical position, and the upper portions were apparently cut off at the cellar floor level about 2.1 meters below the street surface. The posts were basically flat on the bottom, either sawed or chopped at an angle, but not sharpened at the base. Opposite sides were trimmed flat so that they fit tightly against the neighboring posts, while the other sides were trimmed of branches but otherwise were unfinished. There were some gaps in the line of posts that were approximately the size of a single post, possibly removed during later episodes. Excavations into these gaps recovered sherds of porcelain, feather-edged creamware, and bottle glass. Again, the collection reflects an eighteenth-century deposit that appears to have been deposited after the stockade fell into disuse during the second half of the eighteenth century.

Since the construction trench cut across the line of posts, it was possible to avoid destroying additional ones.

• **Lundy Estate, Town of Wawarsing, Elster County:** During the summer of 2000, Cragmoor Consultants (principal investigators Arnold Pickman and Wendy Elizabeth Haris, with architectural historian Harry Hansen) completed an historic resources survey of the Lundy Estate. The Open Space Institute recently acquired this 5000-acre tract, located in the southern foothills of the Catskill Mountains. It has been in private hands since the early twentieth century and has undergone virtually no development since this time. Twenty-four sites of historic interest were identified, including standing structures, building foundations, and other remains. Of special interest is the Vernoooy House, a Dutch-American stone farmhouse dating to ca. 1760–1780. The tract also contains many remains associated with the various forest-related industries that dominated Ulster County's economy during much of the nineteenth century. These resources include the ruins of a bark peelers hut, two hoop shavers' sheds, sawmill remains, and the ruins of Brownville and Pottersville, two settlements centering upon sawmills that once housed sawmill workers and other participants in local industries.

• **Archaeological Excavations at Fort Ticonderoga:** Hartgen Archeological Associates of Troy, New York, are conducting excavations in the northern half of the Fort Ticonderoga East Barracks and bakery in the northeast bastion to determine if anything remains of the original Fort Carillon. Even after ninety years of invasive restoration and reconstruction work at the fort, remains were found. The study of the ovens uncovered a flagstone floor dating to the mid-eighteenth century in the east half.

The original tile floor inside the actual baking chambers also was found. An 8-inch section of a rosary also was discovered on the surface of the bedrock directly under the hearth, perhaps as a blessing of the structure when the French constructed it in 1756. Outside the ovens, in the north end of the East Barracks, soil deposits also were found fairly intact. Undisturbed remains of the original wooden floor system of the building were found resting on stone piers. Investigations of the exterior footings of the East Barracks were carried out in the parade ground where deep, undisturbed soils also were found. Each layer contained thousands of artifacts ranging from food bones to the cock from a 1730s–1740s French musket with a flint and its leather patch still held in place. More work is planned.

• **New Finds in Downtown Albany:** Another construction site along the downtown riverfront of Albany, New York, has yielded colonial-period features that will be reburied for construction of a parking garage. Remains of a seventeenth-century Dutch structure, a later tannery complex, and an early brick-making site have been found. Hartgen Archeological Associates believes the Dutch structure dates to the 1650s, as does the brick-making site. The large wooden tanning vats date to the 1750s or later. The crews are working under heated shelters in an effort to finish the work before construction is scheduled. There also is some hope of changing construction plans and maintaining the exposed structures available for public viewing, since the finds are next to the Albany Visitors' Center.

• **New York Knife Company Factory:** The New York State Museum Cultural Resource Survey Program completed test excavations at the site of the New York Knife Company Factory in the village of Walden, Orange County, New York under the direction of Joseph Sopko. The knife factory operated at this site from 1856 to 1931. The archaeological testing revealed distinct stratigraphic deposits associated with the expansion of the factory and the production of jackknives and table cutlery. Artifacts associated with the knife manufacturing process, knife parts, architectural features, and domestic activities were recovered. Approximately 1,028 artifacts associated with the manufacturing process are in the collection. Differences in the spatial distribution of the various knife parts, production by-products, and raw materials represent the reorganization of the production sequence and the segmentation of the labor process during the early twentieth century.

An early wooden road surface was discovered during construction of a new bridge in Port Ontario, over the Salmon River. Archaeologists from the New York State Museum, under the direction of Robert Dean, recorded exposed portions of this road. The construction resembled that of a

hewn log road, a series of logs hewn smooth on the surface and placed adjacent to each other. The underside of each log was unaltered, so they appeared as rounded logs, some with bark still adhering to them. In general, this technique preceded the early nineteenth-century construction of plank roads in New York State.

A public lecture series called "Albany Underground" will be held in May at the New York State Museum. Four evening lectures will present archaeological evidence from different excavations in Albany. The first speaker will be Paul R. Huey, from the New York State Office of Parks and Recreation, who directed excavations at Fort Orange, a Dutch West India Company trading fort. Nancy Davis, an archaeologist at the New York State Museum, will discuss "Plants and People in Colonial Albany," based on archaeological evidence from pollen and seeds recovered in archaeological excavations at the Lutheran Church Yard. Archaeologists Jay William Bouchard and Matt Kirk, from Hartgen Archaeological Associates, will describe excavations conducted in the city blocks now covered by the office building of the Department of Environmental Conservation. The final lecture will be presented by Christopher Kilkenny and Kevin Moody, archaeologists at Hartgen Archaeological Associates. They will discuss the development of the historic waterfront from the perspective of their excavations at the site of the parking garage for the State University of New York.

"Cultural Resource Standards Handbook," developed by the New York Archaeological Council, has been put on the CRSP Web site. This provides "guidance for understanding and applying the NYS standards for Cultural Resource Investigations." The address is http://www.nysm.nysed.gov/arccrsp_nyachb.html.

A temporary exhibit at the New York State Museum, "Front Yards, Back Yards and Beneath the Streets," featured archaeological collections acquired by the Cultural Resource Survey Program. The exhibit introduced museum visitors to history, architecture, and archaeology conducted in the context of cultural resource management.

Southeast

Reported by
Alfred Woods

Tennessee

• **Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area:** This past year (2000) the National Park Service at Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area, Tennessee & Kentucky continued investigating early- to mid-nineteenth century niter mining in the National Area. Through a coop-

erative project with Middle Tennessee State University, archaeologists excavated and recovered remains of wooden niter mining equipment to prevent its destruction. The site was photographed and mapped; the large mined-out rock shelter was then surveyed with a metal detector to search for possible buried metal tools. Rock cobble production areas were identified and the niter salt (potassium nitrate) processing area was identified. This pattern is evident at every niter-mined rock shelter that has been investigated here on the Upper Cumberland Plateau.

• **Clarksville:** In January and February 2001, TRC Garrow Associates, Inc., under the direction of Dr. Larry McKee and Ray Ezell, conducted archaeological investigations at two historic-era sites in Clarksville, Tennessee, along the Cumberland River. These sites were Fort Defiance/Bruce (40MT287), a preserved Civil War fortification enclosing approximately four acres, and Sevier's Station (40MT45), a purported late-eighteenth-century frontier station site. The archaeological investigation was performed for the City of Clarksville to aid them in more clearly defining the range of activities and integrity of deposits at each site during its initial occupation, as well as provide baseline data to be used with written records to enhance public interpretation of each important resource.

The first site, Fort Defiance/Bruce, was initially planned and constructed by Confederate engineers using some slave labor. It was constructed to defend Clarksville and (ultimately) Nashville from an impending river-borne attack by Federal naval forces. However, the fortification was never fully completed and was abandoned immediately after the fall of Fort Donelson in February 1862. Admiral Foote and his gunboat fleet captured Fort Defiance when Clarksville surrendered without a single shot fired, a few days later. Soon afterward, Col. Rodney Mason garrisoned the town and the fort but surrendered to CSA cavalry and infantry under the command of Lt. Thomas Woodward in August 1862. The Confederates could not permanently hold the town, and Clarksville fell under Union control again in December of that year when Col. Saunders Bruce occupied Fort Defiance (a.k.a. Bruce) and the town. Federal troops completed the fortification of the earthworks based on the original Confederate design and held it against Confederate attack for the remainder of the war. The archaeological investigation here focused on the exploration of the former location of the powder magazine, cistern, and parapet walls. The powder magazine had been fully razed, and the cistern may yet have intact Civil War deposits located deeper within that feature. Investigation of the east and west parapet walls indicates that their construction is consistent with the warfare en-

gineering technology of the day and revealed the remains of posts set within the parapet to anchor log or plank revetment, gabion, or fascine. No indication of distinctly separate Confederate vs. Federal building stages along the parapets could be discerned. An area within the northwest corner of the fort was found to contain intact military deposits, as well as remains of barracks or winter huts.

The second site, Valentine Sevier's station, is listed on the National Register and is purported by the local community to be the location of Sevier's frontier outpost where, in 1794, an attack by native Indians resulted in the deaths and serious injury of several of his children and grandchildren, as well as a number of other individuals residing at the settlement. Today, a two-room limestone structure remains on the site, and interpretive signage explains that this is the sole remaining feature of Sevier's homestead that escaped the fire set by the Indian war party. Archaeological investigation at the site and examination of the primary source records of the attack clearly indicate that while situated on Sevier's original 640-acre tract, neither this structure nor this lot was a part of Sevier's original late-eighteenth-century station site. Rather, the limestone building was probably built by T.W. Atkinson in the early 1820s and used as a detached kitchen with locked pantry. Analysis of the cultural remains revealed a dominance of "white refined earthenware" exhibiting a wide array of transfer prints and edge and annular decorations. The assemblage also indicates that the initial occupation here represented an intermediate socio-economic position with only a small slave contingent residing at the farmstead. This investigation can be viewed as a necessary first step toward a fuller understanding of these two important historic resources. It deconstructed and confirmed some long-held presumptions about these sites but also provided baseline data from which to view these resources on their respective historical landscapes

• **Ramsey House:** The Department of Anthropology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, returned to the late-eighteenth century historic Ramsey House near Knoxville for the fourth historic archaeology field school conducted at this site since 1995. Fourteen undergraduate and graduate students and seven volunteers worked at the site from 2 June to 7 July 2000. The project was under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Faulkner, with graduate students Paul Avery and Ginny Ellenberg serving as field supervisors.

Dr. Faulkner has conducted archaeological excavation at Ramsey House intermittently since 1985 to locate the outbuildings that were associated with the occupation of the site by the Ramsey family from 1793 to 1865. The summer 2000 project was a continuation of the excavation of a build-

ing designated Structure 3, first located in the east side yard of the house during the 1995 field season and more extensively exposed in 1999. After the second excavation season of this building, the architectural features suggested that this had been a log structure that may have served as the office of Francis Alexander Ramsey (1793–1820) after his death. It was then possibly converted into slave quarters during the tenure of the property by his two sons, William B. A. Ramsey and James G. M. Ramsey, and his grandson, Francis A. Ramsey, the latter being the last family member to own the property before the Ramseys lost it after the Civil War. Features and artifacts suggesting an office and slave domiciliary function for this building include slate pencils, an inkwell, a possible unlined root cellar beneath the floor, and several blue glass beads. Also associated with Structure 3 at one corner are large superimposed fence postholes, believed to tie this building into a corner of a late-eighteenth-century defensive compound around the domestic area. This defensive fence was first identified by a line of large postholes found at the rear of the Ramsey House in the 1997 and 1999 field seasons.

The 1999 excavation area had been tightly covered by plywood and black plastic, and the 2000 field season proceeded to open the remainder of the area over Structure 3. Goals for the 2000 season were to expose the remaining foundational features; locate the chimney base, believed to be at the north end of Structure 3 based on the occurrence of ash and charcoal lenses at this end of the building; find additional postholes of the defensive fence associated with this structure; and collect additional artifacts relating to the original function of this building. The architectural remains of Structure 3 are buried under a deep late nineteenth-/ early-twentieth-century midden associated with later owners and tenants of the nearby house and provided a terminus post quem for the abandonment and razing of this building.

Twenty-one 3 x 3-foot units were excavated over and around Structure 3, exposing all four wall lines and areas immediately adjacent to the building. Thirty-eight features were excavated, four of these first exposed in the 1995 and 1997 field seasons. Twentieth-century features include a basin hearth containing a partial stoneware churn and three round postholes of a fence line. Important mid- to late-nineteenth-century features include a fence line of small square postholes; a large amorphous pit previously thought to be a root cellar; limestone foundation concentrations, primarily wedge rocks under a large log "girder" that supported the floor of the building; shallow basins or wallows below the building; and a clay-capped trench or gully. Most of the late eighteenth-/ early-nineteenth-century features were large postholes, primarily from the defensive fence although some

could possibly be earthfast wall posts. The most interesting feature is what appears to be an early fireplace base that is not associated with Structure 3 but with a previously unknown building between Structure 3 and the Ramsey House. Unfortunately, this feature was extensively disturbed by a water line that had been laid through this area in the early 1990s.

At the end of the 2000 field season more questions were raised than answered about Structure 3 and the defensive fence. Most surprising, a hearth base was not found at the north end of Structure 3, and the relationship and alignment of the large fence postholes were unclear. In addition, we now had the question of the relationship of what appears to be another structure in the east side yard (Structure 4) adjacent to Structure 3. More pencils, an inkwell, and beads were recovered, but it is now unclear what function Structure 3 played in the late-eighteenth, early-nineteenth-century activities in the inner active yard on the east side of the Ramsey House.

Based on the presently known distribution of features and artifacts, a plausible scenario is that Structure 3 is actually Structure 4, which was moved a short distance east in the yard around 1870. The "girder" down the center of the building could have been a log on which the building was slid and then served as a floor support in its new location. Artifacts immediately over this feature in the late-nineteenth-century midden suggest it may have been used as a storage shed until it was razed in the late 1880s or early 1890s. The large postholes actually connected Structure 4, the original office/slave quarters, with the other buildings in the eighteenth-century compound. It is believed some of the key postholes may be buried under the girder and other architectural features of Structure 3 that will not be removed until the entire structure has been cleared, photographed, and recorded next year. The entire area was again covered with plywood and plastic at the end of the 2000 field season, and we will return to finish our study of Structure 3 and begin the intensive excavation of Structure 4 in the summer 2001 field school.

South Carolina

- **Charles Towne:** Through a joint project funded by the University of South Carolina Institute of Archaeology and Anthropology and the South Carolina Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, a search for evidence of lodgings inside the fortified area of 1670–1680 Charles Towne was carried out in 2000 and is currently under way. Thus far postholes for one lodging measuring 12 x 18 feet have been discovered. A 30-foot interval shovel test project inside the northern part of the fortified area revealed a single area of artifact concentration. Under the assumption that this concentration rep-

resented the Brunswick Pattern of Refuse Disposal characteristically associated with eighteenth-century structures, a block excavation consisting of sixty-five 10-foot squares was opened around this area. A Gradall was used in this process, and all artifacts were recovered and screened for all of the excavated squares. Computer-generated maps of the various seventeenth-century artifacts, including Barbadian pottery, revealed a dramatic concentration to the east of the structure, suggesting that the doorway may have been located on that side. The current field research continues the search for more lodgings inside the fortified area of the original site of Charles Towne. Excavation will continue through May 18, with Stanley South as project manager, Michael Stoner as PI, in conjunction with PRT-Charles Towne Landing archaeologists Elsie Eubanks and Rusty Clark. Assisting these archaeologists are Andrew Agha, Heathly Johnson, Linda Worthy, Nicole Isenbarger and Raye Wall.

Florida

- **University of South Florida:** The University of South Florida's Upper Florida Keys Triangle of History project continues with excavations at the Indian Key Historic State Park, the site of an 1830s wrecking community burned out by the Spanish-Indians in August 1840 during the Second Seminole War. The site consists of rock foundations and other ruins associated with the gridded town plan and includes a large warehouse, cottages and houses, cisterns, and a town square. Previous USF seasons have focused on the warehouse, in collaboration with the University of Pennsylvania's historic preservation program, and in testing a residential compound thought to contain slave houses and a kitchen. In the 2001 season, excavations are opening up the yard areas of a cottage on Fourth Street thought to have been occupied by a family, then abandoned during the Indian attack. Large numbers of food bones have been recovered from a possible backyard area, fish being particularly numerous but manatee and sea turtle also represented. Pearlwares dominate the ceramic assemblage, but a whiteware plate with a maker's mark date of 1841 was a surprise. One product of the USF research is the development of a map atlas of Indian Key, completed by graduate student Lori Collins, in which the several known historical maps, aerial photos, and archeological base maps are all presented at the same scale. The 2001 season is funded by the Florida Park Service and is directed by USF's Brent R. Weisman.

USF graduate student Mary Beth Fitts has completed the restudy of two Seminole Indian burial assemblages excavated in 1949–1950 by John Goggin on the east side of Paynes Prairie, near Gainesville. Referred to as the Zetrouer burials, they apparently

represent the remains of two males buried late in the eighteenth century. More precisely, according to Fitts in her USF master's thesis, the first burial occurred between 1760 and 1780; the second, found with the remains of a sliding patchbox rifle, occurred between 1770 and 1790. If these dates are correct, these men may well have been alive when the famed botanist William Bartram visited and wrote about the Seminoles in the 1770s. Fitts's research, directed by Brent R. Weisman, considerably expands the discussion of the burial assemblage first reported on by Goggin in 1949 and puts into print the previously unanalyzed assemblage associated with the second burial.

- **The Seminole Wars Historic Foundation, Inc.:** With funding provided by the William F. Donnor Foundation, the Seminole Wars Historic Foundation sponsored its second Seminole Wars Roundtable, a gathering of historians, anthropologists, archaeologists, and Seminoles who come together to discuss strategies for research and preservation of Seminole wars battlefields and related sites. The Foundation has successfully supported archaeological research and preservation of two significant sites: Fort King, in present-day Ocala, now being turned over to the National Park Service, and Camp Izard, managed by the Foundation under a lease agreement with the Southwest Florida Water Management District. The Foundation is now taking the lead in developing an archaeological research design and statewide preservation plan for Seminole wars sites. For further information on Foundation activities, including lists of recent publications, please contact swhfoundation@aol.com or bweisman@chuma1.cas.usf.edu.

Louisiana

- **Grant Parish, Louisiana:** On behalf of the Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau), The Louis Berger Group, Inc. (Berger) has undertaken the archaeological evaluation of Site 16GR574, the William Garlington Farmstead, and Site 16GR577, the Richter House, in Grant Parish, Louisiana. The Bureau is planning to expand the recently constructed United States Penitentiary/Federal Prison Camp (USP/FPC) in Grant Parish and is undertaking the archaeological evaluation of these sites, originally identified by Berger during a 1994 survey of the USP/FPC site, to fulfill its Section 106 requirements. The project manager was Kay Simpson, and Todd Ahlman and Brad Duplantis served as project archaeologists. The archaeological evaluation included the excavation of shovel tests at 10-meter centers and ten 1 x 1-meter test units at each site.

Site 16GR574, the William Garlington Farmstead, was probably settled sometime in the 1880s and was occupied until 1941, when the property where this site and Site 16GR574 were purchased by the United

States to create Pollock Army Airfield. The remains of the dwelling, a well depression, and a barn were identified. The dwelling was a two-room log building that was gradually expanded over time but was demolished in 1941, before construction of the airfield. The structure's remains consist of a cellar depression and wood-lined entrance that had been filled by fill at the time the structure was demolished and more recently filled with alluvial wash. A relatively low number of artifacts, including glass, ceramics, and a leather shoe, was recovered from the top of the entrance fill. The barn remains include a set of concrete steps. A test unit excavated near these steps encountered a layer of ash and burnt brick that probably represents the destruction episode of the structure. Additional identified features at the site include a posthole, located about 5 meters (16 feet) south of the cellar depression, and a shallow basin-shaped pit. The function of the pit could not be determined. The recovered artifacts include late nineteenth- and early twentieth-century ceramics, glass, metal, and nails.

Site 16GR577, the Richter House, is an early twentieth-century farmstead. It is unclear when the farm was initially settled; however, the recovered artifacts and identified structural remains suggest that it was settled during the first two decades of the twentieth century. The site was occupied until 1941. At the site, the remains of three structures—the dwelling, a garage, and a shed—were identified. In addition, a single posthole was identified. The dwelling's remains include a basement depression and several concrete foundation remnants. The garage remains consist of several concrete and brick piers located to the west of the dwelling. The shed's remains consist of a single concrete pier. A post and the identified posthole were aligned with the edge of the shed, suggesting that this shed may have held animals. The recovered artifacts include twentieth-century ceramics, glass, metal, and nails. A relatively large amount of metal was found near the garage remains, assisting in the interpretation of the structure's function. During the survey of the site, a large number of buttons (N=148) and other personal items (such as jewelry, guitar pick, toothbrush, beads) were found in a shovel test just to the south of the dwelling. Shovel tests and test units in this vicinity did not encounter a similar type of deposit.

Berger recommended the sites (16GR574 and 16GR577) not eligible for inclusion in the National Register, as: (1) they are not associated with broad patterns of local, state, or national history and are therefore not eligible under Criterion A; (2) they are not associated with individuals of local, state, or national significance and are therefore not eligible under Criterion B; (3) Criterion C is not applicable; and (4) the archaeological information at each site will

Kansas

- **Fort Ellsworth:** In June 2000, the Kansas Archaeology Training Program (KATP) again was held at the site of Fort Ellsworth (14EW26), situated on federal government land at Kanopolis Lake, in central Kansas. Sponsors for the training program included the Kansas State Historical Society, Kansas Anthropological Association, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Kansas City District. Corps archaeologist Robert Ziegler served as principal investigator. The U.S. Army established Fort Ellsworth in June 1864 to secure routes of transportation and protect local settlements from Indian attacks. Intended only to be a temporary facility, its hastily constructed dugouts and log structures were abandoned in 1867. Despite extensive archival research, no plans or photographs of the fort have been located. Two dugouts, the post bakery, and an enlisted men's quarters were excavated during the 1996 KATP, and both exhibited evidence of walls constructed by setting logs vertically in a trench, a method known as *poteaux en terre* construction. The 2000 work focused on three large features (surface depressions) some 100 meters north of the dugouts investigated in 1996. Dugout floors and wall lines were identified in two of the features, however the function of the third feature is unknown. Clay was used extensively in the construction of one of the dugouts. Evidence of the *poteaux en terre* method, or any form of log construction, was absent. Military insignia, a variety of other artifact types, and food remains were recovered from all three features. Interestingly, the presence of women is suggested by small, decorated mother-of-pearl buttons, an intact pin with yellow-colored stones, several jewelry fragments, and portions of a watch.

Analysis of the archaeological data recovered in 2000 will commence later this year and will conclude with the preparation of a report of the investigations. Currently there are no plans for further archaeological work at Fort Ellsworth. Corps personnel monitor the site, and additional protective measures will be implemented in the future.

Underwater News

Reported by
Toni Carrell

UNESCO International Convention on the Protection of Underwater Cultural Heritage: An Update

Many of you know that since 1998 there have been four formal meetings of experts working on the development of an international treaty on the protection of submerged cultural resources, the most recent of which took place from 26 March through 6 April 2001. This treaty-building effort is being spearheaded by the cultural heritage arm of UNESCO (United Nations Education, Scientific and Cultural Organization). What you may not know is that this effort began more than twelve years ago and has its roots in a 1989 meeting of the Cultural Heritage Law Committee of the International Law Association (ILA). At that meeting, the broad issues relating to protection of submerged cultural resources were first discussed. That meeting was followed by a report in 1991 to UNESCO's General Conference by the director-general noting the lack of an international instrument on protection of what was then being termed underwater cultural heritage (UCH). In 1994, the General Assembly of the ILA adopted a draft instrument on protection of UCH prepared by members of that organization, which was transmitted to UNESCO together with a recommendation to take action on the matter. There followed four more years of planning and feasibility meetings with cultural heritage experts and representatives of the International Maritime Organization (IMO) and Department of Oceans Affairs Law of the Sea (DOALOS), which resulted in the preparation of a reference document using as its foundation the ILA draft. This document was the basis of discussions of the first international meeting of experts from 28 June to 2 July 1998.

The SHA was not formally represented at that first meeting. It was, however, informally represented by Robert Grenier and Peggy Leshikar-Denton (both on the Advisory Council of Underwater Archaeology) in their capacities as members of the ICOMOS International Committee on Underwater Cultural Heritage (ICUCH). The ICUCH members laid the groundwork for what would be an important part of the new draft treaty when they developed and presented to ICOMOS an International Charter on the Protection and Management of the Underwater Cultural Heritage. The charter, which summarizes and outlines best practices for both the study and management of UCH, was adopted by ICOMOS in 1996. Since then it has been distributed worldwide and is the basis of the Annex Rules now contained in the draft treaty under development at UNESCO.

In January 1999, SHA President Terry

Majewski established a committee on the UNESCO draft convention at the society's annual meeting in Salt Lake City. The first meeting of the committee reviewed the 1998 draft documents and over the next two months, under the direction of committee chair Sue Henry Renaud, worked on the development of a broad statement of principles that could guide our input into this important process. At the second meeting of experts the SHA was represented by Toni L. Carrell, chair of the ACUA. Since then, Toni has attended two more meetings, in 2000 and the most recent in late March.

While progress on the draft treaty has been slow, it has also been steady. The 2001 meeting, which ran for ten days, resulted in the adoption of one of the key aspects of the new international treaty, Annex Rules Concerning Activities Directed at UCH. These rules, which are the first such to be included in a treaty of this type, define the general principles and practices under which UCH should be studied, preserved, and protected. They essentially codify the practice of underwater archaeology in an international instrument. The Annex Rules are broken into broad categories, which are: General Principles; Project Design; Preliminary Work; Project Objectives, Methodology, and Techniques; Funding; Project Duration—Timetable; Competence and Qualifications; Conservation and Site Management; Documentation; Safety; Environment; Reporting; Curation of the Project Archive (including artifacts); and Dissemination. These guidelines were developed by an international body of underwater archaeologists and cultural heritage managers with an eye toward minimum standards that should be applied in a responsible study of UCH.

Although they are minimum standards, they in no way minimize the worldwide importance of UCH. Throughout the Annex Rules there is the presumption that preservation and protection are the basis from which all decisions are made. They also clearly prohibit the commercial exploitation of UCH for trade or speculation, and state that "underwater cultural heritage shall not be traded, sold, bought or bartered." This is a tremendous accomplishment and one that the international community feels strongly about.

Other accomplishments of the spring meeting were acceptance of a broad definition of UCH that captures sites more than one hundred years old and allows for nations to designate younger sites that are of special cultural or historical importance. The session adopted general principles that reaffirm the need to cooperate internationally to protect UCH for the benefit of humankind, charge nations with the responsibility to take all practicable means to protect UCH under their jurisdiction, recommend in situ preservation as a first option, state that recovered UCH shall be deposited in institutions that can properly conserve and manage it to ensure long-term preservation, and declare that UCH shall not be commercially exploited.

Other articles address: development of bilateral or multilateral agreements for the preservation and management of UCH; collaboration and information-sharing among nations; education and public awareness; training in underwater archaeology; development of competent national services to manage UCH; control over and application of the convention and annex to UCH in internal waters, archipelagic waters and territorial sea of nations; and protection of UCH from activities that might incidentally damage it.

One extremely problematic issue, the application of the law of salvage and the law of finds, was resolved. While generally not applied in most nations, Canada, Ireland, and the UK do use the law of salvage to encourage commercial salvors of modern ships to report finds. The USA, unfortunately, extends the application of that law to allow for treasure salvors to obtain a reward or compensation for excavation of historic shipwrecks. In an effort to ensure that Canada, Ireland, and the UK would be able to sign the convention, a carefully crafted provision was developed that would allow the application of salvage law in the manner that they currently apply it. While not an ideal solution, and one that must be carefully watched, it does make an effort to build in safeguards that would prevent the kind of exploitation that has been associated with the application of that law in the past. Despite these tremendous accomplishments, two major issues have yet to be resolved. One is jurisdiction, the second is warships. These and other related issues will be the focus of another meeting, currently scheduled for 2-7 July 2001.

Throughout these proceedings the SHA has been recognized as a strong and competent advocate for the protection of UCH. The society's statement of ethics, collections management policy, underwater archaeology brochure, and statement of principles have been widely distributed and read by delegates representing nearly one hundred nations, eight non-governmental organizations, and two non-member observer nations. The society's role is, as Peggy Leshikar-Denton so aptly put it, "to serve as a compass to advocate the protection of the underwater cultural heritage through the uncharted waters of convention-making."

For more information on ICOMOS, visit their Web site at:

www.international.icomos.org/icomos/e_summary.htm
Charters and Other Instruments English
www.international.icomos.org/icomos/e_charte.htm
Underwater Cultural heritage charter
English www.international.icomos.org/icomos/under_e.htm

For more information on UNESCO and cultural heritage protection, including reports on the draft convention on underwater cultural heritage, visit their Web site at: www.unesco.org/culture/legalprotection

Board of Directors Meeting

The Society for Historical Archaeology

9 January 2001

President Susan Henry Renaud called the meeting to order at 8:05 a.m. on the *Queen Mary*, Long Beach, California. Present: Douglas Armstrong, Norman Barka, Judith Bense, Toni Carrell, Robert Clouse, Lu Ann De Cunzo, Barbara Garrow, Patrick Garrow, Marlesa Gray, John Jameson, Teresita Majewski, Larry McKee, Ronald Michael, Henry Miller, William Moss, Vergil Noble, Michael Polk, Michael Rodeffer, Stephanie Rodeffer, Robert Schuyler, Douglas Scott, and Diana Wall.

OLD BUSINESS

• **President's Report (Renaud):** Renaud informed the membership about her activities in newsletter columns. The Resource Center for Associations (RCA) was selected as the society's new business office. Renaud thanked Mike Rodeffer, Backcountry Archaeological Services, for his many years of service, dedication, and commitment to SHA.

SHA joined the Society for American Archaeology (SAA) in asking Internet auction houses to stop selling archaeological objects on their Web sites and objecting to *Smithsonian* magazine's advertisements for the sale of antiquities. SHA also joined many other concerned organizations in SAA's letter to Congress providing comments on the proposed Senate Bill 1696 (Cultural Property Procedural Reform Act) which would have made troublesome changes in how the Cultural Property Advisory Committee operates and how various terms are defined. SHA signed onto testimony developed by the American Association of Museums concerning proposed revisions to the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act. SHA supported draft A Guidelines for Research, Exploration, and Salvage of the RMS *Titanic* and suggested clarifications. The society sent comments to the Department of State on the latest draft UNESCO Convention on the Protection of Underwater Cultural Heritage. The society participated as *amicus curiae* in support of the National Trust's petition in two Supreme Court cases dealing with the clarification of "Abandoned" when used to refer to shipwrecks. SHA supported a National Endowment for the Humanities proposal to develop a "Heritage Health Index" to define the status and needs of heritage resources and related collections. Hester Davis represented SHA on a National Park Service project, "Strategies

for Protecting Archeological Sites on Public Lands," that produced a Web site and "rack card."

Renaud appointed Henry Miller to represent SHA on the SAA's National Historic Landmark Archaeology Advisory Committee and announced the recommendation of Victor Mastone for membership on the newly established Federal Advisory Committee on Marine Protected Areas. She attended several meetings of the National Preservation Coordinating Committee to focus on congressional issues and one meeting of the White House Millennium Council on "Save America's Treasures."

• **Immediate Past President's Report (Majewski):** The report concerning various terms and responsibilities of offices due in January 2002 is not moving along very quickly. Majewski is interviewing current officers and believes she could present a report at the mid-year meeting. Results will take a number of years to implement. Armstrong wants to have Noble involved in the effort and produce a quality product.

• **President-elect's Report (Armstrong):** Only eight responses to changing the date of the annual conference have been received from members following the newsletter request. Armstrong will meet with Conference Coordinator Pat Garrow to discuss alternatives and implications from the perspective of the Conference Committee. Armstrong wants to send information and alternatives out to the membership. The year 2005 is the first opportunity to make a change.

• **Secretary-Treasurer's Report (S. Rodeffer):** Copies of the proposed operations and publications account budgets for 2001 were distributed. The Budget Committee has not completed its review of these documents and will report its findings at the next board meeting. She also distributed the new 2000 preliminary financial statement and discussed how the figures should be interpreted. Rodeffer asked board and committee members to provide estimated volunteer hours for 2000 by the end of January.

• **Business Office Report (M. Rodeffer):** The business office operated normally last year. Monthly reports are posted on the Web and available to officers and a few committee chairs.

• **Business Office Oversight Committee (McKee):** The RFP for business office services was circulated to all board members. Making a preliminary selection was more difficult than anticipated. Francine Butler, Jerry Bowman, and Tom Noland from the Resource Center for Associations (RCA) will be meeting with the committee on Friday to discuss a transition strategy at their own expense. RCA is interested in what the meeting and the membership look like and will be attending the business and board meetings. They are prepared to make the transition over the next few months and assume responsibility by March 31. Discussing issues about the transition also was more complex than expected.

The contract still needs to be finalized. How many of our current systems will remain operational after the transition has not yet been determined. RCA has provided a three-page checklist to begin the process. Armstrong will be leading the transition process, and Renaud believes that the Business Office Oversight Committee should remain involved. McKee expects the processes to go through many transformations and anticipates a few problems along the way. Communication is the key. Renaud thanked McKee for all his efforts in identifying the new business office.

• **Editor's Report (Michael):** Most activities were routine. Although minor problems always occur with journals, one issue this year ended up with an incorrect title. A correction already has been sent out with the last journal of the year. Michael already has taken steps to ensure that a title problem will not occur again, but additional costs will result. He has communicated with author Shannon Dawdy, who was upset by the error. Renaud thanked Michael for resolving the issue.

Last year the board requested the editor to prepare a reprinting plan, but Michael believes he may have misinterpreted the request. A subcommittee of the Editorial Advisory Committee already had been working on this issue and recommended that the next decade of *Historical Archaeology* be converted to PDF files on CD. The first CD, produced with a proprietary search engine, also should be converted to PDF. Michael obtained bids but did not involve the Proposal Review Board in developing the request for proposals per procedure because of complexity. The Editorial Advisory Committee recommended not reprinting many volumes except reference works in hard

copy. Only volume 16:1-2 (the East Liverpool volume) is recommended for reprinting. Michael recommends accomplishing all these tasks in 2001 since funds are available. The paper inventory should be reduced by a sale. S. Rodeffer commented that the publication storage agreement with the University of Arizona expires this fall and stated that she would not handle a sale personally in Tucson after the business office transition. The board discussed the feasibility and timing of a sale and other strategies of reducing the inventory. Armstrong asked about converting other issues to CD. The Editorial Advisory Committee is considering putting the special publication series on CD.

SHA has two co-publication contracts with the University Press of Florida (UPF): Chesapeake Native American volume and *Unlocking the Past*. A third, Russell Skowronek's California mission volume, is in the planning stages. These agreements blend the marketing strength of UPF with SHA's strength in locating manuscripts. SHA retains copyright and receives royalties; members receive a 40-percent discount. UPF wants to expand beyond its status as a regional press, and its agreement with SHA is one of those efforts. Michael continues to seek potential authors for UPF, which also will publish the SHA's Dissertation Prize winner's manuscript.

SHA also has a contract with the Smithsonian Institution to publish an African volume drafted primarily by African authors. SHA would receive \$3,500. Christopher DeCorse is still working on the volume, but the deadline has passed already. The project is still active.

The Dissertation Prize subcommittee, chaired by Greg Waselkov, selected Michelle Terrell, nominated by Mary Beaudry, as the 2001 winner. All six members of the committee read each dissertation. The process has been revised to ensure that problems encountered in 2000 were not repeated.

Michael stated that the Editorial Advisory Committee recommends that the journal should be made available on-line as soon as possible, probably for an extra fee. He discussed the matter with M. Rodeffer, and both determined that it should be delayed until after the transition to the new business office.

For twenty years, it has been our policy not to sell journals from the current year, so that interested people will join SHA, rather than taking the more economical route of simply purchasing individual issues. Scott has requested that the forthcoming forensic issue (*Historical Archaeology* 35:1) be advertised to two forensic organizations at their conferences only. This market involves only a few SHA members. Michael moved that we make an exception to board practice and allow *Historical Archaeology* 35:1

to be advertised to the membership of two professional forensic organizations (AAAS and AAFS) at the regular back issue sale price (seconded Wall; carried). Gray suggested including an end date of one month after the meeting.

• **Newsletter Editor's Report (Barka):** Fulfillment has been moved to the printer's location in Hanover, Pennsylvania. He circulated 2001 deadlines. Barka stated that he will be retiring whenever a new newsletter editor can be named. He offered to work with Armstrong and Noble to identify a new person and to help in the transition. Barka observed that the position has been both fun and frustrating, and most of his gray hairs are from the newsletter! Renaud thanked Barka for his years of hard work, dedication, and commitment. The board recognizes that institutional support will be critical to this position; Armstrong commented that the College of William and Mary provided tremendous support to Barka for many years.

• **Advisory Council on Underwater Archaeology (ACUA) Report (Carrell):** The UNESCO convention on underwater cultural heritage, particularly the issue of significance, was a top priority last year. Using significance to define underwater cultural heritage is particularly difficult for emerging systems. The United States delegation is asking for significance to be included; the treasure-hunting lobby seeks to use significance to limit the number of protected sites. The convention must be as inclusive as possible to permit nations to choose management strategies. Another primary issue is the sale, barter, trade, and exchange of cultural heritage for profit. The United States delegation virtually stands alone in asking for more permissive language in this area. The delegation is doing an excellent job identifying loopholes in the convention.

A third issue is project archives, which, internationally, includes field notes, photographs, maps, other documents, and artifacts. Project archives must be "prepared according to current professional standards." The United States delegation is seeking language that permits deaccessioning of material from that archives. This is a tremendous problem because of the difference between United States federal and state laws. Some state laws permit treasure salvage and sale of artifacts; the United States cannot support a position that does not allow states to make their own decisions. Most countries do not have this jurisdictional difference. Jerome Hall and Arthur Cohn have tried to articulate our views, but without success. UNESCO meet in Paris 26 March-6 April; Carrell will represent SHA.

Pilar Luna Erreguerena has translated the underwater archaeology brochure into Spanish, and images have been obtained from Mexico. The PDF file is ready for review. Producing the Spanish version and reprinting the English brochure need to be carried over to the 2001 budget. A French version is planned so that the information will be available in all three ICOMOS languages.

ACUA has voted to institute term limits beginning with members elected in 2002. Two terms (eight years) are permitted. Carrell will no longer be on the ACUA board after the 2003 elections. Carrell believes term limits will broaden the organization and encourage strong international representation. Majewski asked if the Web address linkage had been resolved. Noble stated that there is confusion about the relationship between SHA and ACUA. ACUA is incorporated as a nonprofit organization, but also has SHA committee status. He noted that the interests of the two organizations often are mutual, but observed that if there were a divergence of opinion on an issue, the ACUA's committee status could constitute liability for SHA. A legal opinion is needed. Renaud stated that the organizations should work out problems before they become legal issues. Carrell stated that the support and encouragement of the SHA board for underwater archaeology has been tremendous, witness the UNESCO effort. Michael urged the board to ask for a legal opinion to determine what entanglements exist.

• **Nominations and Elections Committee (Majewski):** The committee used the membership survey to identify trends, gender, and occupations to provide diverse candidates. Nearly 32.5 percent of the membership voted in the 2000 election and selected President-elect Vergil Noble; Directors Judy Bense and Michael Polk; Nominations and Elections Committee members J. W. Joseph and Elizabeth Kellar, and ACUA members Margaret Leshikar-Denton, Mark Staniforth, and Robyn Woodward. The call for nominations appeared in the winter newsletter. Renaud thanked Majewski for her work and invited suggestions for possible candidates.

• **Academic and Professional Training Committee (Gray):** Additional work is needed on the Student Paper Prize selection process. Four papers were submitted and one selected for the award, based on the written paper only. Presentation needs to be addressed. Gray thanked Sara Mascia, subcommittee chair.

SHA-sponsored 2001 workshops attracted 100 preregistrants. Kim McBride received only a 4-percent response to E-mails to 1,400 members about the workshops; none were negative. Carrell stated that

ACUA was interested in encouraging a conservation workshop every other meeting, and De Cunzo drew the board's attention to a cooperative exhibit developed with the American Institute for Conservation by Lisa Young. Several respondents suggested offering workshops at other professional meetings; Gray stated that the American Cultural Resources Association (ACRA) is initiating this with a workshop on the legal, financial, and business aspects of doing archaeology. Renaud asked the committee to develop a feasibility statement; input will be solicited from Membership and Intersociety Relations Committees also during the next year.

Scott suggested that because the membership may be perceiving SHA-sanctioned presentations and invited workshops presented by others as the same thing, these efforts may need to be divided more obviously. Armstrong expressed concern about the costs and suggested the possibility of seeking endowment or other financial support. Benefit from the 2000 workshops was substantially below the targeted \$2,000.

- **Awards Committee Report (Schuyler):** Schuyler will transition the committee chair to Mary Beaudry in 2002. The committee recommends that the board add the benefit of life membership to the Carol V. Ruppé Award; Carol Ruppé received life membership, but none of the award winners did. Michael moved that the benefit of the Ruppé Award is life membership to the society for all recipients (seconded Gray). Gray stated that this would bring parity to the Ruppé and J. C. Harrington Awards. The board intends for the motion to be retroactive to all Ruppé Award recipients. Michael, a previous Ruppé Award recipient and already a life member of the organization, asked that the minutes reflect that he had no personal interest in making this motion.

- **Curation, Conservation, and Collections Management Committee Report:** Chair Robert Sonderman responded to twelve requests for SHA's curation standards. He has been appointed to an SAA curation committee, so he will facilitate the two organizations working closely on the curation of archaeological heritage. Several committee activities—namely preparing a scope of collections statement and copyediting the results of the National Archeological Collections Management Conference—will be completed in 2001. Michael asked the committee to make an early decision about archiving the editor's materials, because the building in which they are located will be razed within the year.

- **Development Committee Report (Gray):** Contribution levels were added to the membership fee structure, and some response

received. The committee needs to consider sending requests for donation to life members, because no mechanism currently is in place to do so. Committees proposing projects should work with the Development Committee to locate funding outside the society's operating budget.

Moss suggested that SHA should market items—like the trowels from the Quebec Conference—that could include identification certificates. Gray observed that the Development Committee may recommend reviewing life membership rates because of expected long-term revenue loss. Bense suggested holding a fund-raiser at the annual conference, providing a great opportunity for public relations and photo opportunities. Mobile may be an excellent place to target such an event for military and underwater archaeology. Noble asked about a planned giving program; nothing has been developed yet.

- **Gender and Minority Affairs Committee Report (Renaud):** The committee has not been very active this year.

- **Governmental Affairs Committee Report (Renaud):** Most of the first half of the year was devoted toward operationalizing committee affairs. John McCarthy has agreed to develop an action alert section of the Web page. Julie King is preparing a committee handbook on contacts. Renaud and Wall met with the SAA's Governmental Affairs Committee, but did not feel as if SHA was viewed as a partner in governmental activities. This relationship needs to be strengthened. Moss agreed to serve on the committee to help identify Canadian issues and opportunities for assistance. Judy Bense will chair the committee in 2001.

- **History Committee Report:** Edward Jelks provided a written report.

- **Intersociety Relations Committee (De Cunzo):** De Cunzo welcomed two new representatives, Tara Tetrault and Jamie Brandon. Polk was recommended as the ACRA representative. An intersociety news column was established for the newsletter, and contributions will be scheduled.

John Jameson, representative to the World Archaeological Congress (WAC), received a request for SHA to become involved in the June 2003 meeting at Catholic University in Washington, D.C. Historical archaeology is a major WAC theme, and the archaeology of recent times will be featured as a conference subtheme. WAC is seeking a North American archaeological organization to take the lead in issuing a letter of welcome; SAA is not interested. WAC also is asking organizations to help sponsor the participation of archaeologists from around the world and participate fi-

nancially in other activities. Additional research will be necessary to identify fully the political issues related to SHA's participation. Armstrong will pursue the matter during the April Inner WAC meetings. Carrell and De Cunzo believe that this is an excellent opportunity for SHA to increase international visibility.

Jameson also updated the board on the "Unlocking the Past" Web site. Entry from the main page is planned with links to text broken down by time line or theme. The resources section must be updated annually. Once the Web site is up, developing a CD version for sale would be easy. The Southeast Archeological Center has duplicated and scanned 127 images from between twelve and fourteen contributors. Images are still needed to illustrate some themes. Full use of an estimated two hundred images is still being planned. Renaud thanked Jameson for his work.

- **Long Range Planning Committee Report (Scott):** There is little interest in revising the document. Broad goals appear to be working well, but individual tasks need fine tuning. Moss suggested making the document more user-friendly and revising the goals to reflect international participation.

Carrell stated that it is difficult to combine narrative reports by goal with the requirements of the committee work plan. She suggested that identifying how work related to goals could be done more efficiently in an executive summary. Moss observed that it is difficult to see how a committee's primary responsibilities relate to the goals. Renaud suggested creating a chart for each committee summarizing their responsibilities.

- **Conference Committee (B. and P. Garrow):** The 2002 conference in Mobile is on track. A second contract was signed to acquire bookroom space that was absent from the initial contract. The committee was well organized when Garrow met with them in November and should be able to deliver a good meeting. The 2004 St. Louis conference, chaired by Noble, will be held in a hotel built around Union Station. The space has an attached, enclosed mall; transportation is good, with excellent support facilities. Proposals for the 2005 conference, with a preferred international venue, are possible from York, England, Mexico, Curacao, and Barbados.

P. Garrow presented a revised proposal for Providence, Rhode Island, for 2003. The committee is led by Deborah Cox, Public Archaeology Laboratory. The proposal includes a strong committee. The conference must start January 12 because of competition with a boat show. All necessary meeting space is available by using the convention center attached to the hotel. The rack

rate of \$139 is very high, but Garrow will continue to press the hotel for reductions. Meeting space is free with 850 room nights, and the hotel is offering a 1:40 comp rate. Other hotels are located nearby and could be used for overflow, but none could provide the requisite meeting space. Polk expressed concern about setting precedence for other conferences by accepting such a high room rate. The Conference Committee strongly recommends accepting the proposal. Ray Pasqueriello will be available to answer questions at the next meeting.

B. Garrow stated that the Conference Committee had been working on revisions to the conference manual for eighteen months. Conference subcommittees have reviewed the draft that was submitted for board review in November. The sequence of events and other tables, charts, and graphics have been added. One chart explains the relationship of chairs; titles have been revised for consistency. Gray commented that certain positions are mandatory, not optional, and should be so marked. B. Garrow called the board's attention to the legal and financial relationships between the conference and the society. Last year this relationship was clarified, and a series of financial policies prescribed, but not everyone on the manual subcommittee agreed with those policies. Web site issues and short lead time for implementing the procedures added to conference cost. Concern was expressed about overlapping accounting responsibilities and the need to reevaluate procedures. B. Garrow stated that many believe that the business office should run the electronic registration. Renaud stated that this is an option that the new business office provider is prepared to implement. Renaud reminded the board that the 2001 conference was a trial for credit card implementation and that B. Garrow, Sheli Smith, McKee, and S. Rodeffer were involved in developing the procedures.

B. Garrow stated that electronic registration should be part of the SHA Web site. Smith lost her institutional support for the conference Web site, but nothing really terrible happened. B. Garrow reminded the board that anything that makes the local committee's job more difficult, particularly in the later stages of conference planning, risks goodwill and jeopardizes volunteer support. P. Garrow believes that as long as the society has a right to audit the conference books, the board should not be concerned about the funds. B. Garrow suggested that letters thanking donors for conference donations should be sent first by the local conference committee and then by the secretary-treasurer. Renaud asked B. Garrow to provide a written list of recommendations so they will be easier to address; she will provide the list to Armstrong in January.

B. Garrow reviewed other key issues and requested changes like targeting international meetings every five years, having a written financial plan, and increasing the amount of startup loans, as well as no charges for public sessions, no reduced rates for children, SHA memberships for exceptional volunteers, SHA Web hosting and online registration, and reduction in covered expenses for the Exhibits Coordinator and SHA awards costs. She stressed the need to set guidelines for the presidential panel to evaluate papers with ethical issues. S. Rodeffer said that she would review documentation on the issue, and Carrell described how the process operated in the past.

Moss stated that the manual is much clearer, and the committee has done a good job. B. Garrow believes that the board must address the manual within the next three to six months. Every conference that has been approved is working from the old manual. Armstrong asked if the new manual could be assigned to the Providence committee. P. Garrow agreed that this was possible if the committee was advised that there may be changes. S. Rodeffer commented that copyediting the manual was being considered for the 2001 budget. Renaud recommended using electronic vote for approval.

B. Garrow stated that her most significant issues are 1) the expectations of the board for conference "profits," 2) the business office housing the Web site for conference registration, 3) sweeping funds into a conference account with the local committee responsible for handling the funds in accordance with a written plan, 4) clarification of financial policies to eliminate duplicate accounting effort, and 5) equity in reimbursement relative to the Exhibits Coordinator.

Moss observed that shifting the cost of awards to the conference places more and more strain on the local committees, making it harder for them to cover amenities. He suggested that award costs be borne by SHA because they encumber more than 6 percent of the income. Gray observed that this shift made conference attendees responsible for supporting the awards, rather than the membership as a whole. B. Garrow stated that it would not be unreasonable to leave a \$7,500 profit line if the awards costs are borne by the society. S. Rodeffer explained that the \$7,500 target profit line was developed in the 1997 three-year budget-planning effort to evaluate the size of the dues increase. Conference Committee Chair Tim Riordan was a full participant in that meeting. Moss stressed the need to address cumulative effects on conference organizers.

P. Garrow stated that the 2001 conference has been a challenge. Overall, the conference is not doing well financially and will

be lucky to break even. Registration is below projections, audiovisual is costing \$10,000 more than anticipated, the Web site cost an unexpected \$3,000 to develop, and institutional support has not been as robust as in past meetings. Communication has not been directed through the Conference Coordinators who can help diffuse problems, and this must be corrected. He stated that this local committee was challenged from the beginning because the venue was selected so late and Sheli Smith stepped forward and saved the organization. When Renaud asked if the board could do anything to assist, B. Garrow stated that it would be helpful for the board to talk with local committee members.

Gray stressed that the local organizers must read the conference manual and adhere to the requirements; this will prevent many problems from occurring. P. Garrow stated that everyone has a different style, and the Conference Coordinators will assist the local committee when they are made aware of problems. Questions about the inclusion of the banquet in the registration fee were raised; P. Garrow stated that the local committee was advised not to use this approach but chose to do so. Renaud thanked the Garrows for their presentation and hard work.

• **Membership Committee (Clouse):** Clouse has proposed a campaign to increase total membership by 30 percent. Membership retention is as significant as recruitment. Clouse believes that although the cost of SHA membership produces the highest benefits in archaeology, the society is not getting its message out. International expansion is critical, and significant participation in the WAC conference would provide that opportunity. Renaud questioned the need for a member survey. Clouse believes that SHA should focus on expectations that individuals have about the organization and cited the SAA registration form, which includes a number of additional questions. He suggested partnering with the Register of Professional Archaeologists to help underwrite part of the costs. Renaud suggested that Clouse work with the Development Committee.

Clouse has proposed a membership marketing plan and asked the board to support the creation of a "unique selling proposition." He recommended reconnecting with former members through letters sent by the business office, at an estimated cost of \$750. A direct mail marketing campaign should be implemented for specific targeted audiences such as SAA members, state organizations, federal employees, RPA, and the Federal Preservation Forum, at an estimated cost of \$1,000. The new mini-display is in the bookroom and should be visible at every possible regional and national meet-

ing. Some funds are available this year for shipping. Clouse advocated advertising in as many regional journals as possible.

• **Register of Professional Archaeologists Representative's Report (Clouse):** RPA now has more than 1,300 registered archaeologists, more than double the number that the Society of Professional Archaeologists achieved. RPA is pushing membership in professional organizations and is beginning to offer a Web site and professional development opportunities. RPA recently sponsored a panel on field school certification and is proposing a similar offering at each conference. Donn Grenda is the new Secretary-Treasurer, Val Canouts is the new Grievance Coordinator, and Pamela Cressey will serve on the Nominations Committee. The increase in organizational support proposed last year has been rescinded, and a different process will be used the next time such an increase is contemplated. SHA has the highest percentage of registered archaeologists. Renaud thanked Clouse for serving as SHA's representative.

• **Standards and Ethics Committee (Miller):** The committee has polished the principles and worked on developing draft procedures. Miller stated that the SHA has never endorsed the following international conventions and urged the board to rectify this oversight. Miller proposed the following resolution:

Given the international scope and significance of historic-period archaeological resources; and

Given the need to preserve, protect, and manage these irreplaceable resources for present and future generations; and

Given that important objectives of the society are to encourage responsible research and archaeological resource protection around the world;

Therefore, be it resolved that the Society for Historical Archaeology endorses and supports the goals and provisions of the UNESCO Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property (1970); the ICOMOS Charter for the Protection and Management of the Archaeological Heritage (1990), and the ICOMOS Charter on the Protection and Management of Underwater Cultural Heritage (1996).

By this action, the SHA encourages acceptance of these agreements for the preservation, care, and management of irreplaceable archaeological heritage resources and urges its members to familiarize themselves with, and follow the objectives and practices presented in, these internationally recognized charters.

S. Rodeffer moved to accept the resolution (seconded De Cunzo; carried). Miller provided an overview of the six principles, developed in cooperation with Ray Thompson of Howard University. For legal reasons the statements must be clear, simple, and direct. Carrell stated that Miller has done an outstanding job, and these principles clearly state the mission and responsibilities of historical archaeologists, particularly regarding the sale of artifacts. These six principles will replace the current Article 7 of the bylaws and need to be voted on by the membership. Miller believes that reviews, covered under Article 7, Section 3 should be moved to the procedures manual. Armstrong asked if any currently approved principles would be lost; Miller believes that the proposed principles expand these sentiments. The principles will be on the Saturday agenda.

Miller hopes to have responsibilities and guidelines ready for review at the mid-year meeting. If the board agrees, the document will be posted for comment for several months. The principles, if approved, could be included in the August ballot or considered at the next business meeting. De Cunzo stated that because the principles are supported by the guidelines, having this information available to membership before the vote is critical to understanding the principles fully. Concern was expressed about how these tasks could be accomplished clearly and efficiently. The committee will reevaluate. Renaud thanked Miller for his efforts.

• **National Historic Landmarks (NHL) Archaeology Advisory Committee (Miller):** Miller and Barto Arnold represent SHA on this SAA committee. The National Park Service provided SAA with funding for the committee in 1984, which was expanded in 1993 to include two SHA representatives to cover underwater and terrestrial archaeology. Numerous potential sites need to be reviewed, and thematic studies need to be developed. Two new thematic studies on the history of archaeology and the early immigrants are being developed. A "Peopling of America" Act to conduct theme studies is now before Congress. The concept of looking at early immigrant sites from the first decade of their arrival will be presented at the SAA meeting. Funding may be available for some of the work. SHA would need to help identify individuals to work on nominations.

Miller believes that getting more sites listed as NHLs is critical, and SHA must play a more active role. Renaud described the NHL nomination and approval process, and Miller stressed that listing as an endangered NHL can help leverage preservation actions and funding. Although SHA passed a resolution supporting the Underground

Railroad theme study, the organization never took an active role. Miller asked if the SHA would support the early immigrant theme study and suggested that the Governmental Affairs Committee work for passage of the act.

Majewski moved to support the early immigrants theme study (seconded Michael; carried). Renaud thanked Miller for undertaking this task and asked him to identify other ways SHA can assist. Miller supports a substantial role for SHA in the NHL process.

• **UNESCO Committee (Renaud):** Carrell summarized the committee work in the ACUA report.

• **Web Advisory Committee Report (Renaud):** Chair Susannah Dean does not have the committee fully functioning yet. A report is expected at the mid-year meeting.

• **National Task Force on Emergency Response:** Donna Seifert continues to represent SHA. The disaster decision wheels are now being developed in Spanish.

• **Public Education and Information Committee (Wall):** Two drafts of public session guidelines have been completed, but additional work is needed before they are ready for board review. A substitute for Pamela Cressey will be needed for the New Orleans meeting of SAA's Teaching for the 21st Century Committee.

Wall asked about the level of review and approval by SHA of materials to be used in activities sponsored by SHA. Renaud suggested that the Public Education and Information and Intersociety Relations Committees develop recommendations to the board. De Cunzo wanted to know whether, if curricula are presented in a workshop, are those materials considered to be sponsored by SHA and must they meet ethical standards. The board agreed that this is an issue of professional trust and should be addressed because it relates to SHA's credibility.

NEW BUSINESS

All new business items on the agenda were deferred to the Saturday board meeting. The meeting was adjourned at 5:00 p.m. Respectfully submitted, Stephanie H. Rodeffer, Secretary-Treasurer.

13 JANUARY 2001

President Douglas Armstrong called the meeting to order at 5:00 p.m. on the Queen Mary, Long Beach, California. Present: Norman Barka, Judith Bense, Jerry Bowman, Francine Butler, Toni Carrell, Rob-

ert Clouse, Lu Ann De Cunzo, Barbara Garrow, Patrick Garrow, Larry McKee, Ronald Michael, Henry Miller, William Moss, Vergil Noble, Tom Noland, Ray Pasqueriello, Michael Polk, Susan Henry Renaud, Michael Rodeffer, Stephanie Rodeffer, Robert Schuyler, and Diana Wall.

OLD BUSINESS

• **President's Report (Armstrong):** He requested the board's assistance in streamlining the agenda primarily to include items that require specific board action. Board members should come prepared to present motions. Armstrong reminded the board that we are entering a period of great transition and requested creative and positive efforts to move the organization forward. The board agreed that increased communication is desirable.

• **Conference Committee Report (Patrick Garrow):** Garrow presented Ray Pasqueriello from the Public Archaeology Laboratory (PAL), Providence, Rhode Island, to address questions about the 2003 conference proposal. Pasqueriello stressed that the PAL staff were committed to producing a good meeting. Board members expressed concern about the high cost of room rates (\$139) and the precedent it will set for future negotiations, the high cost of space in the Civic Center to accommodate the bookroom, the spiraling costs of Power Point equipment, and the burden of PAL's proposal to fill many key positions with their own staff. Garrow stated that many of these costs will be offset by cheap airfares, the abundance of neighborhood restaurants that will reduce meal costs, and planned increases in vendor payment for bookroom space. The committee intends to approach Brown University about providing Power Point equipment. Armstrong thanked the PAL team for submitting their proposal. Garrow stressed the importance of an interested and committed organization to host the conference.

Moss moved that the board approve the revised proposal to hold the 2003 meeting in Providence, Rhode Island, to be hosted by the Public Archaeology Laboratory (seconded Carrell). Michael stated that the board has an obligation to plan better for its members than having to accept options without alternatives, particularly at these extremely high costs. Armstrong stated that the situation resulted from decisions of several years ago; the committee is well aware of the issues and is moving forward to secure commitments through 2007. The motion was carried. Armstrong thanked P. Garrow for securing this opportunity.

B. Garrow stated that a complete working copy of the conference manual, not

copyedited, should be posted on the Web site by March. The document needs action by the board to be used by the 2003 conference. She presented a series of recommendations by the Conference Committee.

Moss moved that all costs except registration associated with the SHA awards and prizes be reassigned as a responsibility of the SHA Awards budget instead of a responsibility of the local conference budget (seconded Carrell). This motion reverses the current policy and would apply to 2002. The cost to SHA operations is about \$5,700. Renaud stated that this has the advantage of all SHA members bearing the cost of the awards. The Awards Committee has no opinion on the motion. Armstrong said that regardless of this action, the board must make the endowed funding of future awards a priority. The motion was carried. Moss moved that the SHA board approve the option of the business office handling preconference and on-site registration, including electronic registration on a secure Web site, provided that these services do not exceed \$5,000. The local conference committee would continue to be responsible for providing the necessary abstract submittal, program, and registration fees, and deadline information as prescribed by the conference manual. Review of the final electronic and paper format would be a joint responsibility of the local committee, the SHA Conference Committee, as well as the SHA secretary-treasurer. The local committee would provide volunteers to assist with on-site registration and be responsible for the cost of this service option (seconded Renaud). Registrations would be consistently handled and membership status confirmed. Several board members expressed concern about what would happen if the business office cost were more than \$5,000. The business office handling registration is particularly important for international venues. The motion was carried unanimously. Moss moved that any financial procedures affecting the operation of the local conference committee be jointly developed by the SHA Conference Committee and the SHA secretary-treasurer (seconded McKee). Discussion centered on the effects of the board changing requirements for local committees. The motion was carried unanimously. Moss moved that the local conference only cover the Exhibits Coordinator lodging and meals for no more than five days plus those expenses directly related to the promulgation and operation of the conference bookroom. Transportation and registration costs would be the Exhibits Coordinator's responsibilities (seconded Polk). Discussion centered around questions of equity, comparing the benefits of this position to key staff on the local committee. The Exhibits Coordinator is appointed by the president, not enlisted by the local committee, and

makes a multi-year commitment. Concern was expressed that the motion should not single out one position. Armstrong suggested that provisions not be applied until the position is vacated. He announced that Larry Babits has resigned as Exhibits Coordinator. The motion was carried (9 ayes, 2 nays, and 1 abstention).

Moss moved that the SHA board establish procedures for the presidential panel (the current president, the past president, and the president-elect) to use when deciding if the papers referred to the panel by the local conference committee are in accordance with SHA standards of ethical conduct (seconded Michael; carried). These will be added to the board's procedures manual. Moss moved that the board pass these resolutions so that the conference manual can be finalized expeditiously and made available on the Web for the use of the SHA board, Conference Committee, and future local committees (seconded Polk). S. Rodeffer asked to review the final draft because of the number of changes discussed at this meeting. The motion carried unanimously.

Noble moved that the action on the fourth motion not apply to the current incumbent for his last year (2002) (seconded Wall; carried unanimously).

• **Awards Committee (Schuyler):** Schuyler stated that the local committee's choice for the Friday awards ceremony setting was inappropriate and did not follow guidance in the manual. He will send letters to recipients and presenters apologizing for the lack of decorum.

The Awards Committee has approved unanimously Noble's proposal for a James Deetz award for book-length publications and requests board approval in concept. Armstrong suggested seeking funds to endow the award and charged the Development Committee with this task. The cost of the plaque is the only expense. S. Rodeffer asked that the plaque be designed to minimize production cost. The board supported the award concept pending further detail on evaluation criteria, cost, endowment possibilities, and implementation.

Mary Beaudry will serve as the new Awards Committee chair. Armstrong and the board thanked Schuyler for his many years of service.

• **New Business Office (McKee):** McKee introduced Jerry Bowman, Francine Butler, and Tom Noland from the Resource Center for Associations (RCA), the society's new business office. McKee stated that the board approved finalizing the contract with RCA, which is targeted for the end of January. McKee, S. Rodeffer, and Noble will be involved in this process; M. Rodeffer will be involved in the transition. McKee welcomed

RCA and stated that we look forward to a mutually beneficial relationship. Michael thanked them for coming, understanding that it was a corporate expense, and appreciated the opportunity to meet them at the conference. Bowman thanked the board and pledged that RCA will do its best to make this a comfortable relationship.

• **2001 Budget Revisions (S. Rodeffer):** Copies of the revised operations and publications budgets approved by the Budget Committee were distributed. S. Rodeffer moved acceptance (seconded De Cunzo). S. Rodeffer detailed the changes in both budgets. De Cunzo stated that we should try to incorporate all back issues of *Historical Archaeology* on one CD if possible. Michael stated that the CD would be priced to recover our investment within one and a half years. The motion carried unanimously.

The board was notified that additional costs for the newsletter editor's and editor's budgets should be anticipated in 2001, due to new contracts for copyediting and composition of *Historical Archaeology*, charges for newsletter layout, and changes resulting from the selection of a new Newsletter Editor.

• **Standards and Ethics Committee (Miller):** Carrell moved that the board accept these principles [copy circulated] on behalf of Henry as the new standards and ethics that eventually will be placed in our bylaws (seconded Renaud). Noble noted that the preamble appears to focus on behavior at the conference rather than defining ethical principles of the discipline. De Cunzo observed that this statement is not limited to SHA members only. Carrell commented that a separate document would further clarify each of the principles. Board members disagreed on the range of authority and application of the principles. McKee moved to table the motion (seconded Polk; carried with 6 ayes, 5 nays, and 2 abstentions). Armstrong asked board members to provide comments to the committee to help clarify the statement. The board agreed to an E-mail vote.

• **Committee Chairs Requests:** Armstrong reported there were no new requests from the committee chairs meeting. Carrell announced that a memorial fund will be established for Calvin Cummings, long-time National Park Service employee who was influential in encouraging service-wide underwater research. The endowment fund, targeted at \$10,000, will help support students specializing in underwater archaeology. ACUA will contribute to the fund, and an announcement will be sent to the newsletter.

• **Mid-Year Meeting:** The board agreed to meet May 6-7, perhaps in Colorado.

NEW BUSINESS

• **Scholarships for Canadian French Language Speakers at Annual Conference (Moss):** Moss offered the following motion to stimulate participation of Canadian French language speakers in the annual conference:

Whereas Goal 1.5 of the Long-Range Plan seeks to facilitate membership in SHA and participation in the annual conference for archaeologists beyond the borders of the USA;

Whereas the SHA 2000 Conference benefited from over \$30,000 US in institutional support for direct costs from Parks Canada, the Ville de Quebec, the Ministere de la Culture et des Communications du Quebec and Laval University;

Whereas the Quebec Site Committee has already returned \$20,000 US to the SHA;

Whereas unattributed excess conference revenues now total nearly \$12,000 US (\$18,000 CAN);

It is moved that these excess conference revenues be transferred to the SHA bank account as restricted monies serving exclusively as scholarships to support attendance of Canadian French-language speakers at the annual meeting according to criteria to be established by the Quebec Site Committee and subject to board approval (E-mail vote for the latter) (seconded Renaud).

In response to questions about the fund restrictions, Moss responded that the funds would be expended over about ten years and would create a tradition of attendance and help French speakers overcome shyness about participation. He believes that this could be a precedent for Spanish speakers as well. Michael questioned the establishment of criteria by the Quebec Committee, but Moss stated that the board would approve them. The motion carried unanimously with thanks. Armstrong commented that this is an excellent precedent.

• **Request to Acknowledge the Archaeological Conservancy (Renaud):** The request originated with Linda Derry. Renaud has contacted her to propose a motion.

• **Count Actual Votes Cast:** Armstrong stated that Melburn Thurman has requested that the board consider reporting in the newsletter the actual votes cast by each board member. Following discussion, the matter was referred to the parliamentarian.

• **Awards Ceremonies:** Noble suggested that the letters of apology for the lack of decorum be sent by the president on behalf of SHA. Armstrong agreed. Bense encouraged a review of the proposed ceremony by the Awards Committee Chair or the board. Options were discussed. Bense moved that the protocol be changed for the Conference Committee to address the issue (seconded Carrell; carried).

• **Lapel Pins:** Moss stated that he has received a formal request from an organization to sell the lapel pins produced for the Quebec Conference. He suggested that SHA could produce them with an SHA card identifying the pins. Armstrong asked Moss to chair an ad-hoc Committee on Merchandising, assisted by Polk. The board will entertain a more formal motion that discusses the nature of the item, financing, and sales.

Armstrong thanked the board and adjourned the meeting at 7:43 p.m. Respectfully submitted, Stephanie H. Rodeffer, Secretary-Treasurer.

BUSINESS MEETING THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY

12 January 2001

President Susan Henry Renaud called the meeting to order at 4:22 p.m. on the *Queen Mary*, Long Beach, California.

• **President's Report:** Renaud informed the membership about activities through her newsletter column. SHA signed on with sister organizations encouraging Internet auction houses to stop selling archaeological objects on their Web sites. SHA also joined many other concerned organizations in SAA's letter to Congress providing comments on the proposed Senate Bill 1696 (Cultural Property Procedural Reform Act), in which the United States agrees to return antiquities to their country of origin. The society participated as *amicus curiae* in support of two Supreme Court cases dealing with the clarification of the term "abandoned" when used to refer to shipwrecks. The SHA supported a National Endowment for the Humanities proposal to develop a "Heritage Health Index" to define the status and needs of heritage resources and related collections.

Renaud appointed Henry Miller to represent SHA on SAA's National Historic Landmarks Archaeology Advisory Committee, to help increase the presence and in-

fluence of historical archaeology on this committee. Victor Mastone was recommended for membership on the newly established Federal Advisory Committee on Marine Protected Areas. Renaud was invited by the White House Millennium Council to evaluate "Save America's Treasures" and the future of the program, the first inclusion of archaeologists.

- **Secretary-Treasurer's Report (Stephanie Rodeffer):** The society depends on the voluntary efforts of its members to produce publications, host conferences, and complete hundreds of other activities. She thanked SHA volunteers who contributed more than 15,000 total hours.

The society completed its first audit in more than a decade, rather than the usual review. The audit confirmed the adequacy of current fiscal processes, but a number of areas for improvement were identified. These are being addressed.

SHA remains in good financial condition. Preliminary closing figures indicate that assets, including publications inventory, total \$411,308. Liabilities, including revenues from 2001 memberships paid in advance, total \$146,924.

- **Editor's Report (Ronald Michael):** All four issues of *Historical Archaeology* were completed on schedule, and all other activities were routine. Michael apologized to Shannon Dawdy for the mistake in the title of the "Creolization" volume. Two readers were published. Bonnie McEwan resigned as memorials editor but will remain on the Editorial Advisory Committee. She was replaced by Bill Lees. Next year will be devoted to electronic publication of more of SHA's materials. Rick Sprague is retiring as SHA's copy editor. The contracts for copy editor and composition will be advertised. Michael encouraged interested individuals to contact him.

- **Newsletter Editor (Norman Barka):** Four issues of the *SHA Newsletter* were published, containing 180 pages. The winter issue should arrive shortly. The fall issue was the first to be copy edited. More rapid delivery to the membership is anticipated soon. Barka is seeking current research coordinators for the Canada/Prairie Region, Australasia, and the Caribbean.

Barka will resign this year. Specifications for newsletter editor will appear in the March issue. This is an opportunity, with the editorial change, to explore how the newsletter should evolve. He asked for input. Renaud stated that the society will be sad to see Barka leave and wished him well.

- **Advisory Council on Underwater Archaeology (ACUA) (Toni Carrell):** Preparation of the underwater archaeology brochure

in Spanish, translated by Pilar Luna Erreguerena, continued. A new edition in French and a reprint of the English version are planned. Peggy Leshikar-Denton, Mark Staniforth, and Robyn Woodward were elected to four-year terms.

- **Register of Professional Archaeologists Representative (Robert Clouse):** Membership stands at 1,300, nearly double the listing of the Society of Professional Archaeologists. A major marketing campaign has been initiated to double the size of the Register in the next two years. Forums were sponsored at conferences of three organizations. SHA has the highest percentage of membership of any organization registered. Clouse encourages members to join.

- **Conference Committee (Patrick Garrow):** The society looks forward to the 2002 conference in Mobile. The board is evaluating a 2003 proposal for Providence, Rhode Island. The hotel contract was negotiated for the 2004 St. Louis meeting. An international venue is targeted for 2005, possibly York, England. He anticipates a proposal from Jamestown for 2007, celebrating the 400th anniversary of the founding of Jamestown.

- **2001 Conference (Sheli Smith):** Approximately 800 people registered. She is pleased with the results and hopes everyone has enjoyed themselves. All are invited to the banquet.

- **2002 Conference (Greg Waselkov):** Waselkov invited the society to meet in Mobile, Alabama, on January 9-12 at the Adam's Mark Hotel to celebrate the city's tricentennial. In recognition of the founding of the city 300 years ago by the French, the conference theme will be "Colonial Origins." Program Chairs Bonnie McEwan and John Bratten and Program Coordinator Amy Young welcome session proposals on that theme as well as others of interest to members. Local Arrangements Chair Bonnie Gums is arranging a seafood reception in the newly renovated Mobile City Museum, as well as pre-and post-conference tours to the Battleship Alabama, the area's numerous Civil War forts and battlefield sites, and the 18th-century sites of Pensacola and Old Mobile.

- **2004 Conference (Vergil Noble):** The Midwest Archeological Center, National Park Service will organize the meeting to commemorate the bicentennial of the Lewis and Clark journey of discovery. The Missouri Historical Society plans to open a new exhibit at the same time.

- **Dissertation Prize (Greg Waselkov):** The SHA Dissertation Prize Subcommittee, consisting of David Burley, Matthew Johnson,

Terry Majewski, Margie Purser, Renaud, and Waselkov, received three dissertations nominated for the 2001 prize. All three are very good and deserve publication, but the winner is Dr. Michelle M. Terrell for "The Historical Archaeology of the 17th- and 18th-Century Jewish Community of Nevis, British West Indies," a highly readable and innovative study of a nearly forgotten community of Sephardic Jews that seamlessly combined archaeology, social history, and cultural geography in an engaging saga of modern research. Waselkov thanked Boston University Professor Mary Beaudry for her nomination.

A condition of the Dissertation Prize, which carries with it a cash prize of \$1,000, is submission of the revised dissertation to the University Press of Florida (UPF) for peer review and eventual co-publication by UPF and SHA. Terrell has agreed to this stipulation.

- **Nominations and Elections Committee (Teresita Majewski):** She thanked committee members Chris DeCorse, Barbara Heath, Julie King, and Sara Mascia. Vergil Noble was chosen president-elect, Judy Bense and Michael Polk, directors. J. W. Joseph and Elizabeth Kellar will serve on the next Nominations and Elections Committee. The committee is grateful to all candidates who ran this year and congratulates the winners.

- **Academic and Professional Training Committee (Marcy Gray):** She thanked Employment Coordinator Sara Mascia for her work in matching employers with prospective employees. Kim and Steve McBride coordinated six workshops with ninety-five attendees. An E-mail survey of the membership was conducted to seek members' views on continuing education through workshops and to solicit suggestions for future workshops. Only 4 percent of 1,200 responded, but all supported the workshops and provided suggestions.

The highly active Student Subcommittee, chaired by Tim Scarlett, wrote an article for every newsletter, organized the student careers forum, and assisted Majewski in updating the "Guide to Graduate Programs." Gray thanked Scarlett and the subcommittee, who have ambitious plans for this year.

- **SAA's Teaching in the 21st Century:** Pamela Cressey ably represents the society. Renaud invited individuals interested in education to serve on committees.

- **Student Paper Prize (Sara Mascia):** She thanked faculty who encouraged students to submit papers, because promoting students is one of SHA's primary goals. An interesting array of papers on a variety of topics and geographical areas was entered.

Mascia thanked the seven panelists and the students who submitted papers. Nicole Branton received the award from Renaud.

• **Awards Committee (Robert Schuyler):** William and Edith Wallace and Martha Williams were honored with Awards of Merit at this conference. Audrey Horning received the John L. Cotter Award from among four superlative nominations. The Carol V. Ruppé Award will be presented to Norman Barka and the J. C. Harrington Award to Roberta Greenwood. Schuyler invited nominations for the next John L. Cotter Award and reminded the membership that this award depends on your nomination. Award winners for 2002 will be announced at the banquet.

• **Business Office Oversight Committee (Larry McKee):** SHA has come far in professionalizing business operations. With Mike Rodeffer's encouragement, the SHA put the business office contract out for bid in a two-year process. As the board began developing the request for proposals, the tasks to be performed by the business office were reevaluated and some changes made. The committee, including Majewski, Renaud, Gray, Douglas Armstrong, and Douglas Scott, tapped into the profession of association managers. Five strong proposals were received, but not one from Rodeffer. Majewski and S. Rodeffer conducted site visits; Gray and Armstrong completed reference checks. The committee recommended awarding the contract to the Resource Center for Associations (RCA); the board accepted this recommendation.

McKee introduced RCA Principals Jerry Bowman and Francine Butler and Membership Director Tom Noland, who will be handling the SHA account. The firm is located just outside Denver, Colorado, and has an impressive client list. They will concentrate on member services, communication, and financial activities. RCA handles one hundred meetings each year for their clients and has extensive experience in marketing. The transition will be formalized in the next several months but probably will take several years. McKee thanked everyone on the board. Renaud welcomed Bowman, Butler, and Noland. Bowman described this as a marriage and welcomed SHA to the RCA family.

• **Development Committee (Gray):** The committee was appointed several years ago to facilitate raising funds. Expenses and services are increasing, but SHA wants to keep dues from increasing at the same rate. The committee seeks to include people who have interest and experience in fund-raising and want to assist the society. This will help SHA fund priority projects. Gray thanked all who have contributed to SHA

monetarily and volunteered their services. A list of financial contributors will appear in the newsletter and journal.

• **Gender and Minority Affairs Committee (Kathleen Wheeler):** The former Women's Caucus is searching for identity through this committee. Committee members want to understand the issues and concerns of minorities, and Wheeler encouraged members to contact the committee about their issues. The committee also encourages members to support the study of diversity in the past and to reach out to unrepresented groups. She asked past members of the committee to contact her about previous activities.

• **Governmental Affairs Committee (Renaud):** The first half of the year was devoted to getting on-line news functioning and assembling information. The Conservation and Reinvestment Act received much support initially but was watered down in the last days of the 106th Congress. Renaud and co-chair Diana Wall thanked Judy Bense for her willingness to chair this committee in 2001.

• **History Committee (Ed Jelks):** The committee is still defining its role. Members are working with the Curation, Conservation, and Collections Management Committee to develop a plan for archiving records and memorabilia. The oral history project, under the direction of Daniel Roberts, continues to record interviews with individuals who have played a major role in historical archaeology and to make those tapes available for research.

• **Intersociety Relations Committee (Lu Ann De Cunzo):** New representatives Jamie Brandon and Tara Tetrault were appointed, bringing the total to more than thirty liaisons to other professional organizations. SHA had a strong presence at the SAA and American Anthropological Association conferences. New relationships were developed with the American Institute for Conservation, and a cooperative exhibit was developed under the leadership of Lisa Young. A new Intersociety Relations column was developed for the newsletter. De Cunzo encouraged members to participate and welcomed them to the committee meeting. Plans for the World Archaeological Congress meetings in 2003 are just being developed.

• **Long Range Planning Committee (Douglas Scott):** The society has a five-year plan that is now seven years old. Committee and member input is needed to add, subtract, and redefine goals and objectives. William Moss and Scott will focus attention on the evaluation process during 2001. Scott em-

phasized the importance of setting goals for the future of the organization.

• **Membership Committee (Clouse):** SHA membership has remained static at about 2,350 members for the last five years. Current membership is down about 2.7 percent from the high in 1995. This trend parallels SAA. His goal is to increase membership by 10 percent in each of the next three years. The membership campaign will include efforts to keep members renewing and encouraging gift memberships. The traveling exhibit will appear at regional and national meetings. SHA will reach out to former members in a renewal appeal. He asked for campaign ideas from the membership.

• **Public Education and Information Committee (Wall):** New member Patrice Jeppson will focus on designing pre-collegiate education curricula. The long-term "Unlocking the Past Project" spearheaded by De Cunzo and John Jameson to introduce historical archaeology to the public has made great progress and is now posted on the SHA Web site. Mark Wilde-Ramsing has been developing guidelines for public sessions.

• **Standards and Ethics Committee (Henry Miller):** The committee has submitted a series of ethical principles to the board for its consideration, and Miller hopes they will be approved for a membership vote shortly. The statement of responsibilities is in draft form. Various international agreements were reviewed but never endorsed by SHA. The board has approved the following resolution:

Given the international scope and significance of historic period archaeological resources; and

Given the need to preserve, protect, and manage these irreplaceable resources for present and future generations; and

Given that important objectives of the society are to encourage responsible research and archaeological resource protection around the world;

Therefore, be it resolved that the Society for Historical Archaeology endorses and supports the goals and provisions of the UNESCO Convention on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Import, Export and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property (1970); the ICOMOS Charter for the Protection and Management of the Archaeological Heritage (1990), and the ICOMOS Charter on the Protection and Management of Underwater Cultural Heritage (1996).

By this action, the SHA encourages acceptance of these agreements for the preservation, care, and management of irreplaceable archaeological heritage resources

and urges its members to familiarize themselves with and follow the objectives and practices presented in these internationally recognized charters.

- **UNESCO Committee (Renaud):** Early in the year the committee worked hard to update the society's position statement on the draft UNESCO Convention on the Protection of Underwater Cultural Heritage. Carrell attended a meeting in Paris last July and will return for a two-week session in March. The report of the July meeting has been issued, and the committee will revise the society's position statement accordingly.

- **Turning Over the Gavel:** Renaud thanked outgoing Immediate Past President Majewski and Directors Gray and Scott for their service to the society. Renaud transferred the presidency and a copy of Roberts Rules of Order to incoming president Douglas Armstrong.

NEW BUSINESS

Armstrong thanked Renaud for her wonderful service as president. He encouraged each person to recruit someone you don't know to join your committee to increase the number of individuals involved. This year we will be going through many transitions; as some people step down, others need to step up. Consider serving your society.

- **Memorials Resolution (De Cunzo):** Whereas several important long-term friends and colleagues of the society and the archaeological community have recently passed on; whereas James Deetz, a past SHA president, a Harrington Award recipient, a teacher and good friend to many of us passed away late in November, we call on Marley Brown to say a few words in his memory. Brown stated that Deetz was laid to rest in Cumberland, Maryland, a few months before his 71st birthday. He will be remembered for his contributions to archaeology and to historical archaeology. He recalled an image during the presentation of the Harrington Award to Deetz four years ago of him striding through a New England cemetery with gravestones on his mind, which in 1967 resulted in the well-known study with Edwin Dethlefsen. Plimoth Plantation under his direction was an innovative museum. He was a charismatic teacher and scholar, with contributions like no other in our profession.

Whereas others have also recently passed from this life, including Cal Cummings, a longtime employee of the National Park Service, an ACUA board member during that organization's formative years, and a founder of the Park Service's Submerged Cultural Resources

Unit in Santa Fe, New Mexico; J. Paul Hudson, another longtime researcher with the National Park Service whose involvement at Jamestown Island was of particular importance to the development of historical archaeology; Dick Sweet, an underwater archaeologist who was instrumental in training a group of young and enthusiastic divers; Gretha Seim, a longtime member of the society who played an important role in the establishment of the Turks and Caicos National Museum; and Herbert Kraft, an archaeologist who advanced the study of Native Americans in New Jersey from the Paleo Indian period through the period of contact; whereas others may have passed on whom we have not yet acknowledged, we call on society members to stand up and bring their names to our attention; Now, therefore, be it resolved that the society and all its members agree that an important part of our coming together at this conference is remembering our recently departed friends and colleagues, passing along our condolences to their families, and having occasion during our time together here to raise a glass and celebrate their lives and accomplishments.

- **Resolution of Thanks (McKee):** Whereas we are gathered here in Long Beach, California, in the first year of a new millennium to convene the 34th Annual Meeting of The Society for Historical Archaeology, to exchange information and ideas with our colleagues, renew old friendships and make new ones, and to enjoy the Art Deco majesty of the good ship *Queen Mary*; and the warm sun and delightfully informal atmosphere for which California is justifiably famous;

Whereas the society appreciates the hard work and financial support of the people, institutions, and businesses who have made this a very successful meeting, namely, our host institution, Long Beach City College and its president Jan Kehoe; the Queen Mary Foundation and its director Lovetta Kramer; Laura Victoria, the Queen Mary convention liaison; Environmental System Research Institute for their generous support of the workshops and great service in putting together the gift basket raffle prizes; and the conference committee, chaired by Sheli Smith; Terrestrial Program Chair William B. Lees; ACUA Program Chair Charles Beeker; Paul Hundley, international program chair; Laurel Breece, local arrangements chair; Beth Padon, coordinator of the Avocational Organizations and the program publication; Suzanne Lockhart and Rita Shepard, chairs of the Public Session; Bette MacDonald and Lillian Hanniff, registration chairs; Margie Samuelson, raffle coordinator; Patrick Smith, conference photographer; Mark Norder, public relations; Chris Padon, pro-

gram publication; Inas Azzam, Web master; Marcus DeChevrieux, communications and AV coordinator; Ann Wattson, tour coordinator; Maria Algarme, printing and memento coordinator; Book Room Coordinator Lawrence E. Babits; SHA Membership Coordinator Michael Rodeffer; and Conference Coordinators Patrick and Barbara Garrow;

Whereas Sheli Smith took on the task of organizing the meeting at a late date but gracefully and successfully pulled it all together for the enormous benefit of all who are here;

Whereas we have had the pleasure of enjoying comfortable accommodations and generous service provided by the Queen Mary Hotel and appreciate the efforts of hotel staff members;

Whereas the society owes a deep debt of gratitude to our hard-working president, Sue Henry Renaud; and

Whereas Past President Teresita Majewski, Directors Marcy Gray and Doug Scott, and ACUA board member Robert Grenier are leaving their respective offices, having made meaningful and lasting contributions to the society during their tenure, with Robert Grenier having served an especially notable period of service during the last three decades in his post;

Whereas Michael Rodeffer, having served the society for many years as secretary-treasurer, and subsequently as provider of business office services over the last fifteen years through his firm Backcountry Archaeological Services, and as being the initial designer and developer of the society's Web site presence on the Internet; and during this long service having made significant contributions to the transformation of the society into the very professional and very international organization that it is today, given that he now moves on to other endeavors, we ask that he stand and receive the recognition and appreciation of the society's membership;

Now, therefore, be it resolved that The Society for Historical Archaeology declares its deepest appreciation and gratitude to all those who helped advance the SHA mission during the year 2000 and who made this annual meeting such a successful and enjoyable event. Gracias, merci beaucoup, thank you.

- **2001 Conference:** Robert Schuyler stated that this was a wonderful meeting with a number of innovations, but the high student registration fees set back everything the society has tried to do for students for the last ten years. He hopes fees will be reduced to about \$40 in Mobile.

Armstrong thanked everyone for volunteering and looks forward to seeing them in Mobile. The meeting was adjourned at 5:42 p.m. Respectfully submitted, Stephanie H. Rodeffer, Secretary-Treasurer.

Society for Historical Archaeology

Membership Directory: 2001

(Directory Compiled 31 March 2001; RPA: Register of Professional Archaeologists)

Individuals

Lysbeth B. Acuff
2312 E Marshall St
Richmond VA 23223-7147
phone +804.367.2323 x 134
fax +804.367.2391
email bacuff@dhr.state.va.us

Christopher D. Adams
311 14th St
Alamogordo NM 88310
phone +505.437.2947
email chrisadams@totacc.com

Keith W. Adams
PO Box 39
Sweet Briar VA 24595-0039
email kwadams@iwinet.com

Natalie P. Adams, RPA
309 Pall Mall St
Columbia SC 29201-4324
phone +803.647.5983
fax +803.647.5987
email npadams@mindspring.com

Christopher G. Addams
PO Box 219
Mangrove Bay
Somerset MA.BX
Bermuda
phone +441.234.2014
email addamsfamily@ibl.bm

Charles Adkins
PO Box 56154
North Pole AK 99705-1154
email charles_adkins@blm.gov

Richard Affleck, RPA
13 Clover Terr
Lake Hopatcong NJ 07849-1002
phone +973.663.0624
fax +609.449.3516
email richard_affleck@urscorp.com

Todd M. Ahlman, RPA
14348 John Tyler Memorial Hwy
Charles City VA 23030
phone +804.829.6594
email tahlman@louisberger.com

Justine Ahlstrom
PO Box 644
Glenham NY 12527-0644
phone +914.737.7878

W. Frank Ainsley
Earth Science Dept, UNCW
601 S College Rd
Wilmington NC 28403-3201
phone +910.962.3493
fax +910.962.7077
email ainsleyf@uncwil.edu

Louise E. Akerson
6601 Bellevue Dr
Columbia MD 21046-1018
phone +410.995.0259
email lakerson@home.com

Elizabeth M. Alexander
8721 Bluedale St
Alexandria VA 22308-2307
phone +703.360.6607
fax +703.360.0198
email balexan231.aol.com

Molly B. Alexander, RPA
3961 Santa Clara Way
Livermore CA 94550-3357
phone +925.606.6977
fax +925.606.6993
email acftfliehr@aol.com

Rani T. Alexander
5030 Noche Bella Loop
Las Cruces NM 88011-2521
phone +505.646.5809
fax +505.646.3725
email raalexan@nmsu.edu

John Stephen Alexandrowicz, RPA
Archaeological Consulting Srvc
PO Box 39
Lytle Creek CA 92358-0039
phone +909.887.0795
fax +909.887.0795
email alexarchoe@aol.com

Bernard Allaire
29 Rue de Laseppe
33000 Bordeaux
France
phone +33.5.56.010938
fax +33.5.56.010938
email ballaire@compuserve.com

James M. Allan, RPA
1069 Via Alta
Lafayette CA 94549
phone +925.962.1892
email allan@sscl.berkeley.edu

Caitlin Allen
NSW Heritage Office
Locked Bag 5020
Paramatta NSW 2124
Australia
phone +61.02.9849.9569
fax +61.02.9891.4688
email allenc@heritage.nsw.gov.au

Mitch Allen
Altamira Press
1630 N Main St #367
Walnut Creek CA 94596-4609
phone +925.938.7243
fax +925.933.9720
email mallen@altamirapress.com

Rebecca S. Allen, RPA
5248 Carriage Dr
Richmond CA 94803-3854
phone +510.758.9715
fax +510.758.9715
email pastforward@home.com

S. Jane Allen
3656 Hilo Pl
Honolulu HI 96816-3318
phone +808.545.2462
fax +808.528.5379
email sjallen@oees.com

Scott Joseph Allen
Rua da Praia, 25
Guaxuma
Maceio AL 57.099-140
Brazil
phone +55.82.355.3080
email sja@fapeal.br

Kenneth A. Allgood
612 Madison Dr
Hinesville GA 31313-2909
phone +912.448.2459
email kenallgood@hotmail.com

Ruth C. Alter, RPA
Archaeos
11590 Faison Way
San Diego CA 92124-2824
phone +858.573.1835
fax +858.573.1835
email archaeos@dellnet.com

Jeff Altschul, RPA
PO Box 31865
Tucson AZ 85751-1865
phone +520.721.4309
fax +520.298.7044
email jhalschul@stricrm.com

Fernando Amores
Prehistoria & Arqueologia Dept
Univ de Sevilla/ c/ M. Padilla
41004 Sevilla
Spain
phone +34.5.455.1411
email fernando@polifemo.us.es

Thomas Amorosi, RPA
20 Sherman St
Brooklyn NY 11215-6015
phone +718.832.2873
fax +718.832.2873
email tamorosi@ix.netcom.com

Leslie John Amundson, RPA
Stantec Consulting Ltd
3502 Taylor St E #108
Saskatoon SK S7H 5H9
Canada
phone +306.665.7655
fax +306.665.3312
email bamundson@stantec.com

Adrienne Anderson
1440 S Kendall St
Lakewood CO 80232-5749
phone +303.969.2846
fax +303.987.6675
email adrienne_anderson@nps.gov

David G. Anderson, RPA
NPS-SEAC
2035 E Paul Dirac Dr Box 7
Tallahassee FL 32310-3713
phone +850.580.2011 x 344
fax +850.580.2884
email david_anderson@nps.gov

Dean L. Anderson
Michigan Historical Center
717 W Allegan
Lansing MI 48918-0001
phone +517.373.1618
fax +517.373.0851
email deana@state.mi.us

Emily Anderson
7901 Robben Rd
Dixon CA 95620-9632
phone +707.678.5394
email andersonec@aol.com

Jane Anderson, RPA
4516 W South County Line Rd
Longmont CO 80503
phone +303.772.8893
email jlandrsn@oneimage.com

Eleanor Andrews
Andrews Cultural Resources
2120 Pennsylvania
Harbor Springs MI 49740-9517
phone +616.526.0869
fax +616.526.0869
email maridok@freeway.net

Lisa Anselmi
2360 Dunda St W #1620
Toronto ON M6P 4B2
Canada
phone +416.531.5233
email lanselmi@chass.utoronto.ca

Steven Anthony
6935 Wisconsin Ave
Bethesda MD 20815-6109
phone +301.652.2622
fax +301.652.0216

Rik Anuskiewicz, RPA
182 Marmillian Loop
Reserve LA 70084-6241
phone +504.736.2796
email richard.anuskiewicz@mms.gov

Ronald D. Anzalone
212 W Cameron Rd
Falls Church VA 22046-4031
phone +202.606.8523
fax +202.606.8647
email ranzalone@achp.gov

Ellen A. Armbruster
823 N Jefferson St
Arlington VA 22205-1129
phone +703.465.1225

Philip L. Armitage
5 Park Court
Heath Road, Brixham
Devon TQ5 8LZ
United Kingdom
phone +44.01803.850277
email mail@brixhamheritage.org.uk

Beth Armstrong
32369 Lake Temescal Ln
Fremont CA 94555-1052
phone +510.489.5862

Douglas V. Armstrong, RPA
Anthro Dept/209 Maxwell Hall
Syracuse Univ
Syracuse NY 13244-0001
phone +315.443.2405
fax +315.443.4860
email darmstrong@maxwell.syr.edu

Barto Arnold, RPA
3610 Crowncrest Dr
Austin TX 78759-8710
phone +979.845.6694
fax +979.847.9260
email barnold@tamu.edu

Cindy J. Arrington
656 E 9th St
Chico CA 95928-5840
phone +530.892.8981
email bison2cj@aol.com

Shahira A. Ashkar
5837 14th Ave
Sacramento CA 95820-3209
phone +916.452.5857
email shahira@jsanet.com

Kenneth A. Ashworth
23210 Hwy 435
Abita Springs LA 70420
phone +504.893.1971
email ashcan@dellnet.com

William Athens, RPA
RC Goodwin & Associates Inc
5824 Plauche St
New Orleans LA 70123-4122
phone +504.736.9323
fax +504.736.9326
email bathens@rcgoodwin.com

Heather Atherton
3592 Bravata Dr
Huntington Beach CA 92649
phone +714.840.5401
email hna4@columbia.edu

Michele C. Aubry
9503 Lynnhall Pl
Alexandria VA 22309
phone +202.343.1879
fax +202.343.5260
email michele_c_aubry@nps.gov

Reginald Auger
Celat/Faculte des Lettres
Univ Laval
Quebec PQ G1K 7P4
Canada
phone +418.656.2952
fax +418.656.5727
email reginald.auger@celat.ulaval.ca

Ryan F. Austin
31 Hampton Ct
Orchard Park NY 14127-3461
phone +716.662.7972
email rystin@aol.com

Stephen P. Austin, RPA
USACE (CESWF-EV-EC)
819 Taylor St Rm 3A14
Fort Worth TX 76102-6114
phone +817.987.6385
fax +817.978.9947
email stephen.p.austin@swf.usace.army.mil

William O. Austry
59389 CR 13
Elkhart IN 46517-3503
phone +219.535.7402
fax +219.535.7234
email billoa@goshen.edu

George Avery, RPA
Dept of Social Sciences
Northwestern State Univ
Natchitoches LA 71497
phone +318.357.4341
fax +318.357.6153
email averyg@alpha.nsula.edu

Paul G. Avery
University of Tennessee
252 S Stadium Hall
Knoxville TN 37996-0001
phone + 423.974.4408
email dibxie2@highland.net

Edward Ayres
Yorktown Victory Center
PO Box 1607
Williamsburg VA 23187-1607
phone + 757.887.1776
fax + 757.887.1306

James E. Ayres, RPA
1702 E Waverly
Tucson AZ 85719-3754
phone + 520.325.4435
fax + 520.620.1432

Jan M. Baart
Archeologie Amsterdam
Noordermarkt 45
1015 NA Amsterdam
Netherlands
phone + 31.20.622.59.67
fax + 31.20.638.14.54
email jan.baart@dab.amsterdam.nl

Lawrence E. Babits
Maritime History Program
East Carolina Univ
Greenville NC 27858
phone + 252.328.6788
fax + 252.328.6754
email babitsl@mail.ecu.edu

Susan Bupp Bailey, RPA
20566 Overton Ct
Sterling VA 20165-3535
email sbupp@aol.com

Allison Bain
191 Hinton Ave N
Ottawa ON K1Y 1A2
Canada
phone + 613.729.6964
fax + 613.729.7123
email a.bain@home.com

Donald Baird
4 Ellsworth Ter
Pittsburgh PA 15213-2808

Emerson W. Baker
37 Old East Scituate
York ME 03909-5720
phone + 207.363.0255
fax + 207.363.0255
email emerson.baker@salem.mass.edu

Joan E. Baker
600 Barwood Park, Apt 121
Austin TX 78753-6447
email jbsoccer@mail.telis.com

Patricia H. Baker
RR 2, Box 545-D
Greensburg PA 15601-8739
phone + 724.834.7563
fax + 724.238.0552
email pbaker@skellyloy.com

Shane A. Baker
668 North 600 East
Provo UT 84606-1912
phone + 801.378.7122
fax + 801.378.7123
email shane_baker@byu.edu

Steven G. Baker, RPA
PO Box 1603
Montrose CO 81402-1603
phone + 970.249.2283

Thomas R. Baker
RR 2 Box 545-D
Greensburg PA 15601-8739
phone + 724.834.7563
fax + 724.238.0552
email tbaker7432@aol.com

Rebecca Balcom
Golder Associates Ltd
940 6th Ave SW 10th Flr
Calgary AB T2P 3T1
Canada
phone + 403.299.5611
fax + 403.299.5606

Michael J. Baldrice
4567 Canyon Ridge Ln
Reno NV 89503-9416
phone + 916.994.3401

Cynthia L. Balek
Geomorphology Services
2220 Mayfair Ave
Westchester IL 60154
phone + 708.531.1445

Joseph F. Balicki, RPA
4839 Dodson Dr
Annandale VA 22003-6138
phone + 703.354.9737
fax + 703.642.1837
email jbalicki@jmilnerassociates.com

David A. Ball, RPA
2037 Steven St
Mandeville LA 70448
phone + 504.624.9497
email dball14805@aol.com

Donald B. Ball, RPA
312 Iowa Ave
Louisville KY 40208-1427
phone + 502.582.5696
fax + 502.582.6734

Hannah S. Ballard
65 E Younger Ave
San Jose CA 95112-4909
phone + 408.279.3355
email hsb Ballard@yahoo.com

Judith Record Balyeat
166 Burkehaven Hill Rd
Sunapee NH 03782-2604
phone + 602.763.7402
email idena@cyberportal.net

Stephanie Bandy
3921 Quail Hollow Rd
Harker Heights TX 76548-8623

Cynthia R. Banks
1212 Speer Ln
Austin TX 78745-4963
phone + 512.462.3120
email cynthia.banks@tpwd.state.tx.us

Uzi Baram
Soc Sci/New College of the USF
5700 N Tamiami Trail
Sarasota FL 34243-2146
phone + 941.359.4217
fax + 941.359.4475
email baram@sar.usf.edu

Michael B. Barber
821 Florida St
Salem VA 24153-5152
phone + 540.389.6711
fax + 540.387.1505
email mbbarber@aol.com

James C. Bard, RPA
6645 NW Burgundy
Corvallis OR 97330-9241
phone + 541.758.0235 x 3662
email jbard@ch2m.com

Kerri S. Barile
3200 S 1st St #711
Austin TX 78704-6378
phone + 512.441.9189
email kbarile@swca.com

Norman F. Barka
William & Mary/Dept of Anthro
PO Box 8795
Williamsburg VA 23187-8795
phone + 757.221.1059
fax + 757.221.1066
email nfbarke@wm.edu

David Barker
83, Thistleberry Ave
Newcastle-Under-Lyme
Staffordshire ST52LU
United Kingdom
phone + 44.1782.232323
fax + 44.1782.232500
email david.barker@stoke.gov.uk

Leo R. Barker
PO Box 913
Woodacre CA 94973-0913
phone + 415.561.4832
fax + 415.561.4480
email leo_barker@nps.gov

Carl Barna
6570 Nile Cir
Arvada CO 80007-6931
phone + 303.239.3727
email carl_barna@co.blm.gov

Kyle P. Barnett
719 Hastings
Missoula MT 59801
phone + 406.543.3483
email kpbarnet@selway.umd.edu

Keith L. Barr, RPA
Old Inn Farm Rt 1
Fairview IL 61432-9801
phone + 309.778.2536
fax + 309.778.3535

Eloise Richards Barter
2601 Sierra Blvd
Sacramento CA 95864-4923
phone + 916.485.5976
email tracler@sac.verio.net

Robert J. Barth
Univ of Wisconsin-Eau Claire
Dept of Sociology
Eau Claire WI 54701-4800
phone + 715.836.5185

Albert F. Bartovics
37 Hog Hill Rd
Pepperell MA 01463-1237
phone + 978.433.6483
email bartovi@earthlink.net

Kenneth J. Basalik
324 Colonial Ave
Collegeville PA 19426-2538
phone + 215.699.8006
fax + 215.699.8901
email kbasalik@chrisinc.com

George F. Bass
Nautical Archaeology Program
Texas A&M Univ
College Station TX 77843
phone + 409.845.6695
fax + 409.847.9260
email gfbass@tamu.edu

James F. Bates
410 Gatewood Dr
Greenwood SC 29646-9260
phone + 803.637.5396
email jfbates@fs.fed.us

Sherene Baugher
Landscape Architecture Dept
440 Kennedy Hall/Cornell Univ
Ithaca NY 14853
phone + 607.257.2057
fax + 607.255.1405
email sbb8@cornell.edu

Timothy E. Baumann, RPA
Anthro Dept/Univ of Missouri
8001 Natural Bridge Rd
St Louis MO 63121-4401
phone + 314.516.6021
fax + 314.516.7235
email tbaumann@umsl.edu

Paulo F. Bava de Camargo
R. Pedroso de Alvarenga 157
#164 Itaimbibí
Sao Paulo 04531-010
Brazil
phone + 55.11.3167.5480
fax + 55.11.3079.1610
email pfbavacamargo@yahoo.com.br

Edward P. Baxter, RPA
8558 Smith Ln
College Station TX 77845-7548
phone + 409.260.2963
email macbaxter@compuserve.com

Jane Eva Baxter
DePaul Univ, Dept of Anthro
990 W Fullerton, Suite 2300
Chicago IL 60614
phone + 773.325.4757
fax + 773.325.4761
email jbaxter@wppost.depaul.edu

Scott Baxter, RPA
PO Box 201
Amador City CA 95601-0201
phone + 209.267.1532
email prospector1@hotmail.com

Susan Bazely
Catarquai Arch Research Fnd
370 King St W
Kingston ON K7L 2X4
Canada
phone + 613.542.3483
fax + 613.542.3483
email carf@kos.net

Thomas Beaman
126 Canterbury Rd
Wilson NC 27896-1355
phone + 252.291.2768
email tbeamanjr@aol.com

Vicki R. Beard, RPA
530 Lamont Ct
Rohnert Park CA 94928-4604
phone + 707.795.8774
fax + 707.795.5420
email vrb@sonic.net

Tom Beasley
3470 Turner St
Vancouver BC V5K 2H7
Canada
phone + 604.660.0679
fax + 604.660.0195
email tbeasley@intergate.ca

Mary C. Beaudry, RPA
Boston U, Dept of Archaeology
675 Commonwealth Ave
Boston MA 02215-1406
phone + 617.358.1650
fax + 617.353.6800
email beaudry@bu.edu

Roman F. Beck
2990 Johnson Ave
Alameda CA 94501
phone + 510.865.3523
email romanbeck@hotmail.com

Marshall Joseph Becker
Anthropology
West Chester Univ
West Chester PA 19383-2106
phone + 610.436.2884
fax + 610.436.2525
email mbecker@wcupa.edu

Ira Beckerman
500 Ninth St
New Cumberland PA 17070-1509
phone + 717.772.0830
fax + 717.772.0834

John C. Bedell
The Louis Berger Group
1819 H St NW
Washington DC 20006
phone + 202.331.7775
fax + 202.293.9197
email jbedell@louisberger.com

Bart Beecroft
3209 Adriatic Ave
Long Beach CA 90810
phone + 562.427.1880
email bbuzze6857@yahoo.com

Robert Beer
PO Box 1817
Temecuca CA 92593
phone + 909.767.9805
fax + 909.767.0305

Joanna Behrens
Anthro Dept/209 Maxwell Hall
Syracuse Univ
Syracuse NY 13244-1090
phone + 315.443.9087
fax + 315.443.4860
email jpbehren@syr.edu

April M. Beisaw, RPA
7815 Mandan Rd #304
Greenbelt MD 20770-2140
phone + 301.486.1853
email abeisaw@yahoo.com

Gary W. Beiter, RPA
Gary Beiter's Consulting Svc
3548 SW 69 Way
Miramar FL 33023-6028
phone + 954.929.0078
fax + 954.925.7064
email archaeo@gravesmuseum.org

Alison K. Bell, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
State Univ of New York
Oneonta NY 13820-4015
phone + 607.436.3346
fax + 607.436.2653
email bella@oneonta.edu

Edward L. Bell
34 Princeton St #3
Boston MA 02128-1657
phone + 617.727.8470
fax + 617.727.5128
email ed.bell@sec.state.ma.us

Charles A. Bello, RPA
19 Ledge Ln
Pipersville PA 18947
phone +610-294-8260
email hop@epix.net

Elizabeth D. Benchley, RPA
Archaeology Institute/UWF
11000 University Pkwy
Pensacola FL 32514-5732
phone +850.474.3015
fax +850.474.2764
email ebenchle@uwf.edu

Amber Bennett, RPA
137 Monacan Park Rd
Madison Heights VA 24572-6107
phone +804.381.6127
fax +804.381.6173
email abennett@sbc.edu

Lee A. Bennett
Bennett Management Services
PO Box 656
Monticello UT 84535-0656
phone +435.587.2556
fax +435.587.2556
email lbennett@sanjuan.net

Ann Bennett-Rogers
PO Box 4
Corvallis OR 97339-0004
phone +541.737.0650
email ann.rogers@orst.edu

Molly K. Bennick
5230 Kootenai
Bosie ID 83705
email mkbennick@oees.com

Judith A. Bense, RPA
UWF Archaeology Institute
11000 University Pkwy Bldg 80
Pensacola FL 32514-5732
phone +904.474.3015
fax +904.474.2764
email jbense@uwf.edu

Raymond Benson, RPA
22242 Knolls Dr
Grass Valley CA 95949-9540
phone +530.263.7345
email rbenson@jps.net

Robert J. Benson
965 NE 127 St
North Miami FL 33161-4911
phone +305.893.6983
fax +305.893.6983
email robertjenson37@worldnet.att.net

Christa Beranek
504 Beacon St #A
Boston MA 02115-1033
phone +617.437.9073
email cberanek@bu.edu

Richard E. Berg
1134 Van Buren Ave
St Paul MN 55104-2010

Velicia R. Bergstrom
701 N First
Lufkin TX 75901-3074
phone +936.639.8531
fax +936.639.8588
email vhubbard@fs.fed.us

Alice Berkson
904 Mayfair Rd
Champaign IL 61821-4437
phone +217.356.4829
fax +217.398.1952
email aberkson@net66.com

David J. Bernstein, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
SUNY-Stony Brook
Stony Brook NY 11794-0001
phone +631.632.7615
fax +631.632.9165
email djbernstein@notes.cc.sunysb.edu

J. Berryman, RPA
2733 Thunder Dr
Oceanside CA 92056-3312
phone +760.630.4334
email jb11450@aol.com

Bruce W. Bevan
356 Waddy Dr
Weems VA 22576-2004
phone +804.435.0054

Marcia Bianchi Vilelli
J.L. Pagano 2601 5
Capitol Federal
1425 Buenos Aires
Argentina
phone +54.4.804.6567
fax +54.4.802.4780
email mbianchi@interar.com.ar

Barbara J. Bielefeldt
133 S 17th Pl
La Crosse WI 54601-4257
phone +608.782.0846
fax +608.782.1548
email bielefeldt@uwla.edu

Stephen R. Bilicki
1007 Poplar Ave
Annapolis MD 21401-3337
phone +410.514.7668
fax +410.987.4071
email bilicki@dhed.state.md.us

Thomas C. Birchett
1820 Vicklan St
Vicksburg MS 39180-3746
phone +601.638.6720

Douglas A. Birk
4522 Nokomis Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55406-3748
phone +612.722.4231

Andrew T. Black
Black Drake Consulting
1188 Route 9B
Champlain NY 12919
phone +518.298.2516
fax +518.298.3105
email atblack@together.net

Jerrell Blake
Point Ann Dr
HCR 61, Box 146
Hartfield VA 23071-9719

Marie E. Blake, RPA
25 Waters Edge Cir #913
Georgetown TX 78626
phone +512.837.4653
fax +512.459.3851
email 71212.1775@compuserve.com

Ellen Blaubergs
2 Petherwin Pl, RR 1
Hawkestone ON L0L 1T0
Canada
phone +705.326.2071
fax +705.326.2071
email elblaubergs@sympatico.ca

Peter Bleed
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Nebraska-Lincoln
Lincoln NE 68588
phone +402.472-2439
email pbleed@unl.edu

Michael Bletzer
1 David Ln #80
Yonkers NY 10701
phone +914.375.4422

James D. Bloemker, RPA
Williams-Gas Pipelines-Transco
PO Box 1396
Houston TX 77251-1396
phone +713.215.2656
fax +713.215.4551
email james.d.bloemker@wgp.twc.com

Doug Boggess
7205 Gettsburg Rd NE
Albuquerque NM 87109
phone +505.797.1314
email duggkath@bkbkbank.com

Dale Elizabeth Boland
102-2312 Erlton Rd SW
Calgary AB T2S 2W9
Canada
phone +403.263.8246
email dalee_boland@hotmail.com

Sara Bon-Harper
Dept of Archaeology-Monticello
PO Box 316
Charlottesville VA 22902-0316
phone +804.984.9811
fax +804.977.7757
email sbonharper@monticello.org

Anne Wainstein Bond
Colorado Historical Society
1300 Broadway
Denver CO 80203-2104
phone +303.866.4691
fax +303.866.5739
email anne.bond@chs.state.co.us

Clell L. Bond, RPA
PBS&J
206 Wild Basin Rd S #300
Austin TX 78746-3344
phone +512.327.6840
fax +512.327.2453
email clellb@pbsj.com

Stanley C. Bond
73-4786 Kanalani St, Suite 14
Kailua Kona HI 96740-2600
phone +808.329.6881 x 6
fax +808.329.2597
email stanley_c_bond@nps.gov

Mary Theresa Bonhage-Freund, RPA
Dept of Sociology, Alma Coll
614 W Superior St
Alma MI 48801-1511
phone +517.463.7186
email freund@alma.edu

Mindy L. Bonine
904 E 53 1/2 St
Austin TX 78751-1732
phone +512.380.0442
email mlbo9@mail.utexas.edu

Jennifer L. Bonner
633A Adams St
Milton MA 02186
phone +617.696.2871
email jlbanner@yahoo.com

Dale R. Borders
12750 E Michigan Ave
Battle Creek MI 49014-8962
email dbord1950@aol.com

Richard M. Bordner
1541 Dominis St #905
Honolulu HI 96822-3261
email rbordner@chaminade.edu

Catherine L. Bornfleth
41 Newell Ct
Walnut Creek CA 94595
email cbornfleth@hotmail.com

Laurie Boros
FERC—OPR/DEER/GAS I
888 First St NE
Washington DC 20426-0001
phone +202.208.1048
fax +202.208.0353

Bradford Botwick
212 Woodwinds West Dr
Columbia SC 29212-3632

Jay W. Bouchard
80 S Allen St
Albany NY 12208-2205
phone +518.489.8845
fax +518.283.6276
email bill@hartgen.com

Larry Bourdeau, RPA
Pacific Museum Consultants
PO Box 284
Boulder Creek CA 95006-0284
phone +831.338.6333
fax +831.338.6333

Joanne Bowen
Dept of Archeological Research
Col Williamsburg Fnd, Box 1776
Williamsburg VA 23187-1776
phone +757.220.7338
fax +757.565.8577
email jvbowe@facstaff.wm.edu

Peter Bowers, RPA
Northern Land Use Research Inc
PO Box 83990
Fairbanks AK 99708-3990
phone +907.474.9684
fax +907.474.8370
email pbowers@pobox.alaska.net

Robin Bowers
13860 S Highway 170
West Fork AR 72774
phone +501.839.8152
email artemesia@arkansas.net

Gary C. Bowyer, RPA
200 Winters Dr
Carson City NV 89703-3730
phone +775.883.9513
email gbowyer@aol.com

Varna G. Boyd, RPA
3435 34th Pl NW
Washington DC 20016-3135
phone +301.982.2854
fax +301.220.2595
email vboyd@q_and_o.com

Wayne Boyko, RPA
7121 Rockridge Ln
Fayetteville NC 28306-9744
phone +910.396.6680
fax +910.396.5830
email boykow@bragg.army.mil

James E. Bradford
PO Box 728
Santa Fe NM 87504-0728
phone +505.988.6758
fax +505.988.6876
email jim_bradford@nps.gov

Michael Brand
15021 Peacock Plc
Surrey BC V3R 4W5
Canada
phone +604.582.6868
email mbrand@sfu.ca

Nick Brannon
Recording/EHS/Environment Dept
5-33 Hill St
Belfast BT1 2LA
United Kingdom
phone +44.01232.543023
fax +44.01232.543111
email nick.brannon@doeni.gov.uk

Christine N. Branstner
227 Ferguson
Lansing MI 48912-2211
phone +517.482.6809
email cbranstner@aol.com

Nicole Branton
4325 E Fairmount St, Apt A
Tucson AZ 85712
phone +520.320.9051
email nbranton@u.arizona.edu

George H. Brauer
212 Cartland Way
Forest Hill MD 21050-3106
phone +410.803.1231
email klbrauer@aol.com

David R. Brauner
Dept of Anthropology/Waldo 238
Oregon State Univ
Corvallis OR 97331
phone +541.737.3855
fax +503.737.3650
email dbrauner@orst.edu

Laurel Harrison Breece, RPA
Anthropology Dept
Long Beach City College
Long Beach CA 90808
phone +562.938.4836
fax +562.938.4114
email lbreece@lbcc.cc.ca.us

Eleanor E. Breen
494 E Third St 3
South Boston MA 02127
phone +617.464.3276
email eebreen@yahoo.com

Emanuel Breitburg
PO Box 760
Macomb IL 61455-0760
email ebreit19@aol.com

David M. Brewer, RPA
1517 Jackson St
Tallahassee FL 32303-5440

Sarah T. Bridges
140 Birch St Apt C-3
Falls Church VA 22046-2110
phone +202.720.4912
fax +202.720.1814
email bridgesst@aol.com

Nancy J. Brighton
22 Webster Ave Apt 6H
Brooklyn NY 11230-1033
phone +212.264.2198
fax +212.264.6040
email nancy.j.brighton@usace.army.mil

Stephen A. Brighton
116 Nonantum St
Brighton MA 02135-2410
phone +617.782.8578
email sbright@bu.edu

James Briscoe
PO Box 6566
Norman OK 73070-6566
phone +405.329.5425
fax +405.324.7431
email bes@telepath.com

Kelly M. Britt
500 W 122nd St #2E-1
New York NY 10027-5843
phone +212.663.4165
email kmbritt@mailexcite.com

Sylvia M. Broadbent
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of California
Riverside CA 92521
phone +909.689.3857

James P. Brock, RPA
Archaeological Advisory Group
PO Box 491
Pioneertown CA 92268-0491
phone +760.228.1142
fax +760.369.4002
email archadvgrp@aol.com

Paul E. Brockington
Brockington & Associates
6611 Bay Cir, Ste 220
Norcross GA 30071-1225
phone +770.662.5807
fax +770.662.5824
email paulbrockington@brockington.org

John H. Broihahn
Hist Pres/WI St Historical Soc
816 State St
Madison WI 53706-1417
phone +608.264.6496
fax +608.264.6404
email jhbroyhahn@mail.shsw.wisc.edu

Allison Brooks
6120 Young Rd NW
Olympia WA 98502-9639
phone +360.866.8375
fax +360.866.8380
email allysonb@cted.wa.gov

McDonald Brooms
100 Lake Ridge Ln
Mathews AL 36052-3538
phone +334.670.3639
fax +334.670.3706

David S. Brose, RPA
Schiele Mus of Natural History
1500 E Garrison Blvd
Gastonia NC 28054-5133
phone +704.866.6902
fax +704.866.6041
email dbrose@schielemuseum.org

Jean-Guy Brossard
Montreal Mus of Archeo & Hist
350 Place Royale
Montreal PQ H2Y 3Y5
Canada
phone +514.872.9121
fax +514.872.9122
email jgbrossard@musee-pointe-a-calliere.qc.ca

Neill Brower
19719 Superior St
Chatsworth CA 91311-5643
phone +818.349.9259
email tytonid@hotmail.com

David L. Browman, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
Washington Univ
St Louis MO 63130
phone +314.935.5231
fax +314.935.8535
email dlbrowma@artsci.wustl.edu

David A. Brown
3267 Kings Creek Rd
Hayes VA 23072-4314
phone +757.888.0023
email dbrown4927@aol.com

David O. Brown, RPA
15207 FM 2769
Volente TX 78641
phone +512.258.2832
email david.brown@mail.utexas.edu

Jody L. Brown, RPA
2800 Marshall Way
Sacramento CA 95818-3526
email jody_brown@dot.ca.gov

Marley R. Brown
Colonial Williamsburg Fdn
PO Box 1776
Williamsburg VA 23187-1776
phone +757.220.7330
fax +757.220.7990
email mbrown2@cwf.org

R. B. Brown
748 Espada Dr Apt C
El Paso TX 79912-1945
phone +915.833.0508
fax +915.747.5505
email rbbrown@utep.edu

James Bruseth, RPA
6806 Rio Bravo Ln
Austin TX 78737-9680
phone +512.463.6096
fax +512.463.8927
email jmedward@aol.com

Jerry L. Bryant, RPA
74 Cliff St
Deadwood SD 57732-1330
email archeomoos@aol.com

Ruth V. Brydon
2681 N Cisco Dr
Lake Havasu City AZ 86403
phone +502.855.3252
email rvbrydon@redrivernet.com

Candace F. Bryson
230 South 500 East, Suite 380
Salt Lake City UT 84401
phone +801.322.4307
fax +801.322.4308
email cbryson@swca.com

Andrew Buchner
1405 Agnes
Memphis TN 38104-4725
phone +901.278.3560
email datum994@aol.com

Sabrina Buck
PO Box 1716
Aiea HI 96701-7716
phone +808.237.8550
email sbuck@cilhi.army.mil

William G. Buckles
225 Jackson
Pueblo CO 81004-1827
phone +719.544.0484
email willbuck@usa.net

Jeff Buechler, RPA
13110 Michelle Dr
Rapid City SD 57702-8501
phone +605.341.2361
fax +605.341.2361
email dakresrch@aol.com

Elizabeth A. Bugge
254 Sinclair Ct
Loveland OH 45140
phone +513.697.6358
email archaicgirl@aol.com

Larry Buhr
PO Box 13131
Reno NV 89507-3131
phone +775.784.1781
fax +775.327.2226
email buhr@unr.nevada.edu

Lon Bulgrin
SPS #741
PO Box 10006
Saipan MP 96950-8906
phone +670.664.2122
fax +670.664.2139
email lbulgrin@saipan.com

Mary R. Bullard
5 Sunview Terr
South Dartmouth MA 02748-3112
phone +508.996.8415

Brett J. Burk
812 Anne St
Leesburg VA 20175-3426
phone +703.771.9505
fax +703.790.2672
email bburk@burkinc.com

Lee Burke
8928 Meadow Knoll Dr
Dallas TX 75243-7517
phone +214.341.4070

Shane Burke
Ctr for Archaeology
Univ of Western Australia
Nedlands WA 6907
Australia
phone +61.08.93803948
fax +08.93801023
email sburke@cyllene.uwa.edu.au

David V. Burley
Dept of Archaeology
Simon Fraser Univ
Burnaby BC V5A 1S6
Canada
phone +604.291.4196
fax +604.291.5666
email burley@sfu.ca

James H. Burton
Anthro/Univ of Wisconsin
1180 Observatory Dr
Madison WI 53706
phone +608.262.4505
fax +608.265.4216
email jhburton@facstaff.wisc.edu

Jeff Burton
332 E Mabel St
Tucson AZ 85705-7455
email jeff_burton@nps.gov

Colin Busby, RPA
Basin Research Assoc Inc
724 Sybil Ave
San Leandro CA 94577-5227
phone +510.430.8441
fax +510.430.8443
email businres@sprintmail.com

Jane C. Busch
PO Box 18688
Cleveland Heights OH 44118-0688
phone +216.321.0985
fax +216.321.0758
email janebusch@aol.com

David Richard Bush
Heidelberg College
310 E Market St
Tiffin OH 44883-2434
phone +419.488.2327
fax +419.488.2236
email dbush@mail.heidelberg.edu

Fiona Bush
110 Peartree Ln
Parkerville WA 6081
Australia
phone +61.8.9295.4109
fax +61.8.9295.4139
email fionabush@vianet.net.au

Susan Mira Busillo
35 Quaker Rd
Princeton Jct NJ 08550-1615
phone +607.936.1757
email realbus@aol.com

Helene Buteau
8548 rue Saint-Denis
Montreal PQ H2P 2H2
Canada
phone +514.381.5112
fax +514.381.4995
email archeote@odyssee.net

Norman Buttrick
168 Clinton St
Portland ME 04103-3228
phone +207.773.4070
email nbuttril@maine.rr.com

Alexandra D. Bybee, RPA
143 Walton Ave
Lexington KY 40508
phone +859.252.4737
fax +859.254.3747
email bybee@crai-ky.com

Fatti Byra
2765 Lewisberry Rd
York Haven PA 17370-9106
phone +717.938.3168
email indsprigant@earthlink.net

Kathleen M. Byrd
6991 Hwy 6
Natchitoches LA 71457-7001
phone +318.357.6195
fax +318.357.6153
email byrd@alpha.nsula.edu
Heather L. Cain
705 E 5th St, Apt 1
Greenville NC 27858
phone +252.329.0658
email hlcain@yahoo.com

Karyn L. Caldwell, RPA
PO Box 412
Sparta WI 54656-0412
phone +608.388.4795
fax +608.388.3319
email karyn.caldwell@emh2.mccooy.army.mil

Beresford R. Callum
3301 Grove Ave, Apt #5
Richmond VA 23221
phone +804.353.7073
email beresford4@excite.com

Kathleen H. Cande, RPA
522 S Locust Ave
Fayetteville AR 72701-5966
phone +501.575.3556
fax +501.575.5453
email kcande@uark.edu

Hannah Blake Canel
407 College Park Dr
Lynchburg VA 24502-2409
phone +804.237.0880
fax +804.237.0307
email fiddler9@earthlink.net

Caroline D. Carley
Univ of Idaho-Lab of Anthro
PO Box 441110
Moscow ID 83844-1110
phone +208.882.4151
fax +208.885.2034
email csappington@excite.com

Kendra R. Carlisle
625 Encino Dr
Morgan Hill CA 95037
phone +408.778.6461
email carlisle_kendra@hotmail.com

Ronald C. Carlisle
Brown Carlisle & Assoc, Inc.
175 Woodridge Dr
Carnegie PA 15106-1311
phone +412.279.5222
fax +412.279.5222
email rcc@telearama.com

David L. Carlson, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
Texas A&M
College Station TX 77843
phone +409.847.9248
fax +409.845.4070
email dcarlson@tamu.edu

Shawn Bonath Carlson, RPA
1031 Rose Cir
College Station TX 77840-2327
phone +409.694.1522
email scarlson@tca.net

Linda F. Carnes-McNaughton
Archives & History/Hist Sites
4621 Mail Service Center
Raleigh NC 27601-1008
phone +919.733.9033 x 13
fax +919.715.0678
email lcarnes.mcnaughton@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Edward R. Carr
464 W 2nd St
Lexington KY 40507
phone +859.492.5498
email ercarr0@pop.uky.edu

Hal Douglas Carr
PO Box 8811
Moscow ID 83843-1311
phone +208.835.4924

Maria Teresa Carrara
San Lorenzo 2109
2nd "B"
(2000) Rosario
Argentina
phone +54.041.425.9471
fax +54.041.447.0321
email mcarrara@agatha.unr.edu.ar

E. Dederick (Rick) Carrasco
Huerfano Consultants
1135 Fillmore
Denver CO 80206-3333
phone +303.322.2819

Toni Carrell
7705 Lake Baykal
Corpus Christi TX 78413-5276
phone +361.883.2863
fax +361.884.7392
email tcarrell@shipsofdiscovery.org

Richard L. Carrico
14635 Mussey Grade Rd
Ramona CA 92065-7717
phone +619.578.8964
fax +619.578.0573
email rbrujio@aol.com

Yonara de Oliveira Carrilho
7310 20th Ave NW
Seattle WA 98117-5619
phone +206.323.0486
email yo4arch@aol.com

Richard F. Carrillo
724 W 2nd St
La Junta CO 81050-1428
phone +719.384.8054
fax +719.384.8054
email cuarteletejo@centurytel.net

Clive A. Carruthers
38-A Noel St
Ottawa ON K1M 2A5
Canada
phone +613.741.8695
email cclive@netcom.ca

Jeff Carskadden
8375 Heilman Dr
New Carlisle OH 45344
phone +614.453.1787
email carsk@aol.com

Robert P. Case, RPA
9242 Hillside Dr
Spring Valley CA 91977-2145
phone +619.462.7928
fax +619.462.3664
email case619@aol.com

Mary Casey
420 Marrickville Rd
Marrickville NSW2204
Australia
phone +61.02.9568.5375
fax +61.02.9572.8409
email mary.casey@bigpond.com.au

Deborah Casselberry
545 S Aiken Ave, Apt A
Pittsburgh PA 15232-1519
phone +412.682.7988
email dcasselb@bellatlantic.net

Mark S. Cassell, RPA
2510 Oakland Rd
Minnetonka MN 55305-2231
phone +906.487.1889
email mscassell@hotmail.com

Tane R. Casserley
120 Bonner Ave #8
Morehead City NC 28557
phone +252.222.0981
email wakaiti@hotmail.com

Wade P. Catts, RPA
John Milner Associates
535 N Church St
West Chester PA 19380-2303
phone +610.436.9000
fax +610.436.8468
email wcatts@johnmilnerassociates.com

Janene M. Caywood
1002 S 6th W
Missoula MT 59801-3638
phone +406.549.6287
fax +402.721.1964
email jcaywood@hrassoc.com

Paul G. Chace, RPA
1823 Kenora Dr
Escondido CA 92027-4028
phone +760.743.8609
email pchace@sdcoc.k12.ca.us

Marsha A. Chance, RPA
Environmental Services
8711 Perimeter Pk Blvd Ste 11
Jacksonville FL 32216-6389
phone +904.645.9900
fax +904.654.9954
email esinet@ilnk.com

Edward E. Chaney
20676 Chestnut Ridge Dr
Leonardtown MD 20650-4542

C. Thomas Chapman
327 Merrimac Tr, Apt 1B
Williamsburg VA 23185-4848
phone +757.564.9226
email tommychap1@hotmail.com

Cynthia Otis Charlton
1381 Fir Ave
Wellman IA 52356-9791
phone +319.646.2538
fax +319.646.2538
email cyncharl@netins.net

Thomas H. Charlton
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Iowa
Iowa City IA 52242
phone +319.335.0535
fax +319.335.0653
email charlton@blu.eeeg.uiowa.edu

David Chavez
PO Box 52
Mill Valley CA 94942-0052
phone +415.388.9037

Annetta L. Cheek
3315 Longwood Dr
Falls Church VA 22041-2519
email acheek@patriot.net

Charles D. Cheek
3315 Longwood Dr
Falls Church VA 22041-2519
phone +703.354.9737
fax +703.642.1837
email ccheek@johnmilnerassociates.com

Min-Yung Chiu
Inst of History & Philology
Academia Sinica
Nankang Taipei 11529
Taiwan, ROC
phone +886.02.2652.3160
fax +886.02.2786.8834
email chiu@pluto.ihp.sinica.edu.tw

Heather Choat-Hunsucker
840 Romar Dr
Pensacola FL 32534
phone +850.473.9879
email hchoat@pcola.gulf.net

Jean-Pierre Chrestien
Canadian Mus of Civilization
100 Laurier St/POB 3100 STA. B
Hull PQ J8X 4H2
Canada
phone +819.776.8369
fax +819.776.8300
email jean-pierre.chrestien@civilization.ca

Marvin H. Christensen
1860 Ridgcrest Rd
Prescott AZ 86305-2117

Minette C. Church
912 N Hancock Ave
Colorado Springs CO 80903-2756
phone +719.633.8854
fax +719.262.3146
email mchurch@mail.uccs.edu

Robert A. Church
176 Louis Baer Rd
Scott LA 70583-4016
phone +337.261.0660
email rc@cctecnol.com

Thomas E. Churchill, RPA
951 NE Linden Ave
Gresham OR 97030-5633
phone +503.669.9230
email tecbear@teleport.com

Timothy W. Ciesielski
301 Dodson
Geneva IL 60134
phone +630.208.6809
email tcielesi@ptc.com

Michael A. Cinquino, RPA
49 Lake Ave
Lancaster NY 14086-2639
phone +716.821.1650
fax +716.821.1607
email mcinquino@aol.com

Jane Perkins Claney
1034 Phoenixville Pike
West Chester PA 19380-4228
phone +610.918.2947
fax +610.918.2950
email 76772.1531@compuserve.com

Bonnie Clark
15 Lily Ct
Walnut Creek CA 94595-1337
phone +925.296.0841
email clark@sscl.berkeley.edu

John W. Clark, RPA
6902 Star Dr
Austin TX 78745-6466
phone +512.443.3489
email jwclark@austin.rr.com

John W. Clauser
Ofc of State Archaeology
109 E Jones St
Raleigh NC 27601-1023
phone +919.733.7342

R. Berle Clay, RPA
240 Shade Ln
Lexington KY 40503-2052
phone +606.277.6976
email berleclay@aol.com

Charles E. Cleland, RPA
19899 Gennett Rd
Charlevoix MI 49720
email ccleland@voyager.net

Karen Clem
UCCS Anthropology Club/Anthro
1420 Austin Bluffs Pkwy
Colorado Springs CO 80907
phone +719.262.3125
email kaclem@brain.uccs.edu

Christopher O. Clement, RPA
SCIAA
1321 Pendleton St
Columbia SC 29208-0001
phone +803.777.8170
fax +803.254.1338
email clement@sc.edu

Dorene F. Clement
Caltrans Environ Pgm, MS 27
PO Box 942874
Sacramento CA 94274-0001
phone +916.653.0358
fax +916.653.6126
email dorene_clement@dot.ca.gov

Angie Clifton
9112 E Grovelawn Cv
Germantown TN 38139
phone +901.737.1690
email gigi_779@yahoo.com

Christi L. Clogston
610 Courtney Ct
Newbury Park CA 91320
phone +805.499.8336
email cclogston@earthlink.net

Robert Clouse, RPA
5149 39th Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55417-1651
phone +612.726.1171
fax +612.725.2429
email clous002@maroon.tc.umn.edu

Michael D. Coe
376 St Ronan St
New Haven CT 06511
phone +413.337.5705
email olmecc@aol.com

Anita G. Cohen-Williams
11047 Pegasus Ave
San Diego CA 92126-4719
phone +858.693.4926
email sdpresidio@sprintmail.com

Arthur B. Cohn
Lake Champlain Maritime Museum
4472 Basin Harbor Rd
Ferrisburgh VT 05491-8614
phone +802.475.2022
fax +802.475.2953
email cohn@lcm.org

Beth M. Colbert
4512 Pinewood Ln
Allison Park PA 15101-1336

Stephen T. Colborne
Lancaster NY 14086-2639
Canada
phone +250.756.0530
fax +250.756.4701
email ctepan@home.com

Kenneth W. Cole
1070 Museum Dr
Imperial MO 63052-3524
phone +636.464.2976
fax +636.464.3768

Roger E. Coleman
2206 N McKinley St
Little Rock AR 72207-3522
phone +501.321.5365

Jeanette Collamer, RPA
156 Gardner Hill
E Nassau NY 12062-2517
phone +518.766.5387
fax +518.426.9624

James M. Collins
Ofc of the State Archaeologist
700 Clinton St Bldg
Iowa City IA 52240-4214
phone +319.384.0988
fax +319.335.2776
email james_collins@uiowa.edu

Douglas C. Comer, RPA
4303 N Charles St
Baltimore MD 21218-1054
phone +202.329.4448
fax +301.243.8383
email dcomer@culturalsite.org

Elizabeth Anderson Comer, RPA
4303 N Charles St
Baltimore MD 21218-1054
phone +410.243.6767
fax +410.243.8383
email ecomer@eacarchaeology.com

Patricia Conard
176 Paddington Pl
Souderton PA 18964-1798
phone +215.721.7687

Kathy M. Concannon
11435 Cove Lake Rd
Lusby MD 20657-2490
phone +410.394.0490
email kbmconcc@erols.com

Pamela A. Conners
704 Golden Gate Ct
Sonora CA 95370-8055
phone +209.532.2671 x 362
email pconners@fs.fed.us

Melissa Connor
11101 S 98th St
Lincoln NE 68526-9340
phone +402.423.3052
email maconnor1@aol.com

Geoffrey W. Conrad
Mathers Museum, Indiana Univ
601 E 8th St
Bloomington IN 47408-3812
phone +812.855.5340
fax +812.855.0205
email conrad@indiana.edu

Bob Conrich
Box 666
Anguilla
British West Indies
phone +264.497.2505
email bob@eastcaribbean.com

Charles W. Consolvo
52 E-3 Estate Thomas
St. Thomas VI 00802
phone +340.774.4370
fax +340.776.0345
email shellseekers@compuserve.com

Cynthia A. Conti
PO Box 42536
Abu Dhabi
United Arab Emirates
phone +971.2.681.7168
email caconti@att.net

Candice Cook-Slette
15320 McAdams Creek Rd
Fort Jones CA 96032-9770
phone +530.468.5351
fax +530.468.5654
email ccookslette@fs.fed.us

Alan H. Cooper, RPA
Morristown-Beard School
70 Whippary Rd
Morristown NJ 07960-4523
phone +973.539.3032 x 419
fax +973.539.1590
email acooper@mbs-mail.mobear.org

Harold K. Cooper
28 W Pedregosa St, Apt 10
Santa Barbara CA 93101
phone +805.687.9760
email korycooper@hotmail.com

Stephen Copeland
"Finisterre"
39 Melville Rd
Devonshire DV07
Bermuda
phone +441.236.4817
fax +441.292.1775
email scopeland@ibl.bm

Gary F. Coppock
PO Box 193
Millheim PA 16854-0193

Annalies Corbin, RPA
P.A.S.T. Foundation
9604 Cougar Dr
Bozeman MT 59718-8302
phone +406.522.3779
fax +406.522.7450
email corbin@in-tch.com

Bryan L. Corle
John Milner Associates
5250 Cherokee Ave, Suite 300
Alexandria VA 22312
phone +703.354.9737
fax +703.642.1837
email bcorle@johnmilnerassociates.com

Fernando Cortes de Brasdefer
Corcega No.383/Col. 20 de Nov.
77038 Chetumal
Quintana Roo
Mexico
phone +52.83.29497
fax +52.83.29497
email brasdefer@starmedia.com

Evelyne Cossette
834 McEachern
Outremont PQ H2V 3E1
Canada
phone +514.273.4570
email evelyne.cossette@sympatico.ca

Julia G. Costello, RPA
PO Box 288
Mokelumne Hill CA 95245-0288
phone +209.286.1182
fax +209.286.1794
email juliacoste@aol.com

Helene Cote
5214 Chabot
Montreal PQ H2H 1Y8
Canada
email cotehelene@yahoo.com

John W. Cottier
174 Woodfield Dr
Auburn AL 36830-5909
email cottijw@mail.auburn.edu

Sam Couch
Geology & Geography/GSU
Box 8149
Statesboro GA 30460-8149
phone +912.681.0174
fax +912.681.0668
email scouch@gasou.edu

Robert Bruce Council
2624 Laurel Creek Dr
Signal Mountain TN 37377-1360
phone +423.517.0533
email rbcoun@vol.com

Paul Courtney
20 Lytton Rd
Clarendon Park
Leicester LE2 1WJ
United Kingdom
phone +44.01162.120271
email paul.courtney2@ntlworld.com

Kevin D. Cowan
PO Box 15261
Baton Rouge LA 70895-5261
phone +225.769.1505
email kcowan@excite.com

Sarah E. Cowie
4442 E Lester St
Tucson AZ 85712-3418
phone +520.326.2968
email cowie@email.arizona.edu

Verna L. Cowin, RPA
Edward O'Neil Research Center
5800 Baum Blvd
Pittsburgh PA 15206-3706
phone +412.665.2602
fax +412.665.2751
email cowinv@carnegiemuseums.org

Deborah C. Cox
PAL
210 Lonsdale Ave
Pawtucket RI 02860-5346
phone +401.728.8780
fax +401.728.8784
email dcox@palinc.com

J. Cozzi, RPA
PO Box 854
Gulf Breeze FL 32562-0854
phone +850.474.3015
fax +850.474.2764
email coz@uwf.edu

Kathryn Crabtree
771 Yuba St
Richmond CA 94805-1568
phone +510.237.9072
email crabtreekr@aol.com

Brian D. Crane, RPA
Parsons Engineering Science
10521 Rosehaven St
Fairfax VA 22030-2839
phone +703.218.1486
email brian_crane@parsons.com

Pamela B. Crane
33 Sequoia Dr
Freeport ME 04032
phone +207.865.4129
fax +207.865.4129
email cranemorr@ctel.net

Leon E. Cranmer
9 Hemlock Ln
Somerville ME 04348-3016
phone +207.287.5726
email leon.cranmer@state.me.us

William Douglas Crawford
44 Orchard St
Avon CT 06001
email 465crawford@msn.com

Pamela J. Cressey
11501 Gunston Rd Way
Mason Neck VA 22079-4237
phone +703.838.4399
fax +703.541.0733
email pamela.cressey@ci.alexandria.va.us

Donald Creveling
1707 Forestville Rd
Edgewater MD 21037-2322
phone +410.956.0123
fax +301.249.4524
email crevelingmd@toad.net

Marian Creveling
1707 Forestville Rd
Edgewater MD 21037-2322
phone +410.956.0123
email marian_creveling@nps.gov

Beau Cripps
Dept of Anthro/Trent Univ
PO Box 4800
Peterborough ON K9J 7B8
Canada
phone +705.743.3018
email bcripps@trentu.ca

Kevin J. Crisman
Nautical Archeology
Anthropology Dept, TAMU
College Station TX 77843
phone +409.845.6696
fax +409.845.6399
email kcrisman@tamu.edu

Robert Cromwell
4701 NE 72nd Ave #M158
Vancouver WA 98661-3602
phone +360.696.7659 x17
email cromwelr@aol.com

Penelope J. Crook
213 Catherine St
Leichardt NSW 2040
Australia
phone +612.9569.0585
email penelopec@bigpond.com

Ray Crook, RPA
203 Martha Munro Hall
St Univ of West Georgia
Carrollton GA 30118-0001
phone +770.836.4592
email rcrook@westga.edu

Daniel J. Crouch
6402 Capriola Dr
Austin TX 78745-3788
phone +512.444.9202
email czbb132@flash.net

Scott Crull, RPA
PO Box 8033
Woodland CA 95776-8033
phone +530.668.0221
fax +530.668.0221

Brett Cruse, RPA
1700 Indian Camp
Round Rock TX 78681
phone +512.388.0875
email cruse@mcworld.com

Marilyn Cunningham
4913 B Smith St
Fort Carson CO 80913
phone +719.538.0339
email cunningham@codenet.net

Ross Curtis
139 W 18th St
Durango CO 81301-5009
phone +970.382.0874
email dacrcurt@frontier.net

Mary Ellin D'Agostino, RPA
1264 Yuba Ave
San Pablo CA 94806
phone +510.236.2303
email dagostin@aol.com

James J. D'Angelo, RPA
1660 Peavine Ave
Reno NV 89503
phone +530.257.6690
email drdee@unisreno

Diane Dallal, RPA
South St Seaport Museum
17 State St
New York NY 10004-1501
phone +212.748.8628
fax +212.809.4236
email ddander@worldnet.att.net

Melanie J. Damour
Anthro Dept/Bellamy Bldg
Florida St Univ
Tallahassee FL 32304
phone +850.521.9175
email mjd6087@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Catharine C. Dann
311 Cary St
Williamsburg VA 23185-4019
email 38598@udel.edu

Glenn R. Darrington, RPA
Environmental Planning Group
4350 E Camelback Rd, Site G-200
Phoenix AZ 85018
phone +602.956.4370
fax +602.956.4374
email gdarrington@epgaz.com

Allen Dart
3002 E Silver
Tucson AZ 85716-2419
phone +520.798.1201
fax +520.798.1966

James M. Davidson
5608 Woodrow Ave #15
Austin TX 78756-1749
phone +501.793.9153
email jmccison@aol.com

Christine E. Davis, RPA
Cider Mill of Pittsburgh
560 Penn St
Verona PA 15147-1123
phone +412.826.0443
fax +412.826.0458
email cdc.inc@prodigy.net

Craig W. Davis
6262 Morris Rd
Marcy NY 13403-3312
phone +315.336.2090 x12
email craig_davis@nps.gov

Elizabeth M. Davis
3212 Garfield Ave S, Apt #4
Minneapolis MN 55408
phone +612.822.6372
email davis173@tc.umn.edu

Hester A. Davis, RPA
Ark Archaeological Survey
2475 N Hatch Ave
Fayetteville AR 72704-5590
phone +501.575.3556
fax +501.575.5453
email hadavis@uark.edu

John W. Davis
Ft Towson Historic Site
HC 63 Box 1580
Ft Towson OK 74735
phone +580.873.2634
email johndavis@ok-history.mus.ok.us

Kathleen Davis
630 Cleveland St
Woodland CA 95695-3960
phone +530.661.0788
fax +530.661.0788
email europithecus@juno.com

Mary Anne Davis
Idaho State Historical Society
210 Main St
Boise ID 83702
phone +208.334.3847
fax +208.334.2775
email mdavis@ishs.state.id.us

Mike Davis
Texas Hist Comm/Archeology Div
PO Box 12276
Austin TX 78711
phone +512.463.8881
fax +512.463.8927
email mike.davis@thc.state.tx.us

Shelly Davis-King, RPA
Davis-King & Associates
PO Box 10
Standard CA 95373-0010
phone +209.928.3443
fax +209.928.4174
email shellydk@mlode.com

Elizabeth L. Davoli, RPA
15854 S Sunderland #4
Baton Rouge LA 70816-3143
phone +225.248.4184
fax +225.248.4188
email edavoli@dotd.state.la.us

Kenneth Dawson
Box 2898
Thunder Bay ON P7B 5G3
Canada

Kathleen Deagan
Florida Museum of Nat History
Univ of Florida, Box 117800
Gainesville FL 32618-7800
phone +352.392.1721
fax +352.392.3698
email kd@flmnh.ufl.edu

Susannah Dean
120 Randolph Rd
Silver Spring MD 20904-1211
phone +301.879.6880
fax +301.879.6980
email sha_web@mindspring.com

Gordon C. DeAngelo
PO Box 351
Chittenango NY 13037-0351
phone +315.687.3024
email arch.dea@worldnet.att.net

Stewart Deats
374 E Choctaw
Flagstaff AZ 86001
phone +520.779.5817

John de Bry
190 Versailles Dr Apt C
Melbourne Beach FL 32951-3468
phone +321.723.2467
fax +321.724.9768
email archaeology@historicalarchaeology.org

Christopher R. De Corse
Anthro Dept/209 Maxwell Hall
Syracuse Univ
Syracuse NY 13244-0001
phone +315.445.4647
fax +315.443.4860
email crdecors@maxwell.syr.edu

Lu Ann De Cunzo, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Delaware
Newark DE 19716
phone +302.831.1854
fax +302.831.4002
email decunzo@udel.edu

Eric Deetz
1367 Colonial Pkwy
Jamestown VA 23185-1900
phone +757.229.4997
fax +757.564.3844
email deetz@apva.org

Susan D. de France
2221 NW 26 Terr
Gainesville FL 32605-3859
phone +352.378.8139
email sdef@anthro.ufl.edu

Thomas C. DeLoach
1802 Sweetwater Ct
Statesboro GA 30458
phone +912.852.5054
fax +912.852.5054
email tcdeloach@bulloch.net

Rachel C. De Ris
7305-396 Calibre Park Dr
Durham NC 27707
phone +919.401.3950
email rachelderis@aol.com

Steven DeVore, RPA
2931 Loveland Dr
Lincoln NE 68502-5930
phone +402.437.5392 x141
fax +402.437.5098
email steve_de_vore@nps.gov

- Helen C. DeWolf**
2116 Pantera Dr
Bryan TX 77807-2603
phone +409.862.7791
fax +409.862.7792
email cri@tamu.edu
- Ron Deiss, RPA**
2034 15th St
Moline IL 61265-3965
phone +309.764.8703
email ronald.w.deiss@usace.army.mil
- Terry Del Bene**
PO Box 352
Rock Springs WY 82902-0352
phone +307.875.8179
fax +307.875.8179
email tdelbene@fascination.com
- James P. Delgado, RPA**
Vancouver Maritime Museum
1905 Ogden Ave
Vancouver BC V6J 1A3
Canada
phone +604.257.8301
fax +604.737.2621
email jdelgado@vmm.bc.ca
- James A. Delle**
Dept of Anthropology
Franklin and Marshall College
Lancaster PA 17604
phone +717.399.4542
fax +717.399.4500
email j_delle@acad.fandm.edu
- Virginia Dellino**
Univ of Southampton/Archaeology
Highfield
Southampton SO17 1BJ
United Kingdom
phone +44.9677.031779
email vdellino@hotmail.com
- Paul A. Demers**
1659 Seven Trails
Okemos MI 48864-2216
phone +517.355.9733
fax +517.432.1103
email demerspa@pilot.msu.edu
- John H. Dendy**
713 S Buckeye
Abilene KS 67410-3209
phone +785.239.8618
fax +785.239.8535
email jdendy@dynamac.com
- Richard J. Dent**
Dept of Anthropology
American University
Washington DC 20016
phone +202.885.1848
fax +202.885.1837
email potomac@american.edu
- Rosemarie Denunzio**
2338 Chilver
Windsor ON N8W 2V5
Canada
phone +519.253.1977
- V. Depellegrin**
AD/6085865/1577085, WHPR Inc
361 Union Ave
Westbury NY 11590-3231
- Anne M. Derousie**
8909 Keady Rd
Lodi NY 14860
phone +607.582.6203
email advent@epix.net
- Eleanor H. Derr**
2614 Aramon Dr
Rancho Cordova CA 95670
phone +916.363.8774
fax +916.363.5413
- Sharon McCormick Derrick**
13319 Misty Hills Dr
Cypress TX 77429-3570
phone +281.251.1537
fax +281.320.9984
email sderrick1@pdq.net
- Linda Derry**
616 King St
Selma AL 36701-5655
phone +334.875.2529
email cahawba@zebra.net
- Jessica R. Desany**
130A Indian Springs Rd
Williamsburg VA 23185
phone +757.291.2960
- Christophe Descantes**
329 Alcatraz Ave
Oakland CA 94618
phone +510.653.4110
email cdescantes@hotmail.com
- Philip J. DiBlasi, RPA**
1244 S Brook
Louisville KY 40203-2817
phone +502.852.6724
fax +502.852.6725
email pjdbasi@louisville.edu
- Melissa Diamanti**
Archaeological & Historical Co
PO Box 482
Centre Hall PA 16828
phone +814.364.2135
fax +814.364.2143
email ahcinc@earthlink.net
- Martin F. Dickinson, RPA**
5600 SW 32nd Ave
Gainesville FL 32608-2109
phone +352.372.2633
fax +352.378.3931
email southarc@gnv.fdt.net
- Nancy S. Dickinson**
88 Riverside Ave
Riverside CT 06878-1620
phone +203.637.5102
email constancy@aol.com
- Catherine Dickson**
62325 Lizabeth Ln
La Grande OR 97850
phone +541.276.3629
email dicksonc@eoni.com
- Jessie J. Diffley**
317 Lyric Ln
Silver Spring MD 20901-5012
- Katherine J. Dinnel**
5985 Broomes Island Rd
Port Republic MD 20676-2185
phone +410.586.8584
email dinnel@dhed.state.md.us
- Timothy S. Dinsmore**
57 Walpole Meeting House Rd
Walpole ME 04573-3007
phone +207.563.5660
email dinsmore@tidewater.net
- Boyd Dixon, RPA**
PO Box 22621
Barrigada GU 96921-2621
phone +671.734.2755
fax +671.734.2755
email iarui@kuentos.guam.net
- Kelly Jo Dixon, RPA**
PO Box 15057
Reno NV 89507-5057
- Lindsay A. Dixon**
Monitor NMS/NOAA
800 Seabrooke Pt
Chesapeake VA 23322
phone +757.599.3122
fax +757.591.7353
email lindsay.dixon@noaa.gov
- William Doelle**
4550 Caminito Callado
Tucson AZ 85718-6404
phone +520.881.2244
fax +520.881.0325
email wdoelle@desert.com
- Lourdes Dominguez**
%B.J. Meggers MRC-112
Smithsonian Institution
Washington DC 20560-0001
- Dena Doroszenko**
5 Watford Ave
Toronto ON M6C 1G4
Canada
phone +416.325.5038
fax +416.325.5071
email doroszenko@heritagefdn.com
- Thomas W. Dorsey**
1400 W Elizabeth #142
Ft Collins CO 80521
phone +970.495.3600
email dorseyth@lamar.colostate.edu
- Robert Douglass**
PO Box 254
Sebastopol CA 95473-0254
phone +707.824.8022
email dougtr@sonic.net
- Maureen S. Downey**
103 Beaupre Dr
Luling LA 70070-3035
phone +504.785.2545
fax +504.785.2545
email msdowney@aol.com
- John A. Draper, RPA**
PO Box 310
Darrington WA 98241-0310
phone +360.436.1160
- Leslie Hunt Driscoll**
54 Slocum Rd
Jamaica Plain MA 02130
phone +617.522.2230
fax +617.287.6605
email leslie.driscoll@umb.edu
- Lesley Drucker, RPA**
AF Consultants
6546 Haley Dr
Columbia SC 29206-1015
phone +803.787.4169
- Mark Druss**
Idaho Power Company
1221 Idaho St
Boise ID 83702-5610
phone +208.388.2925
fax +208.388.6902
email mud4726@idapower.com
- Anne E. DuBarton, RPA**
Desert Research Institute
755 E Flamingo Rd
Las Vegas NV 89119-7363
phone +702.895.0534
fax +702.895.0514
email annedu@dri.edu
- Faith L. Duncan, RPA**
PO Box 486
Custer SD 57730-0486
phone +303.375.5610
fax +303.275.5642
- Gwyneth A. Duncan**
252 Gallina Rd
Santa Fe NM 87505-8679
- Sean B. Dunham, RPA**
1134 Riley St
Lansing MI 48910-3567
phone +517.485.0949
email makwak@aol.com
- Patricia A. Dunning**
6602 Neptune Ct
San Jose CA 95120-4537
phone +408.997.9183
email padng@aol.com
- Brad M. Duplantis**
227 Cameron Woods Dr
Apex NC 27502
phone +919.303.8744
email dupster013@earthlink.net
- Jim Dykmann**
300 Rio Grande
Salt Lake City UT 84101-1106
phone +801.533.3555
fax +801.533.3503
email jdykman@history1.state.ut.us
- Jeffrey D. Earl**
4534 Bolingbroke Rd
RR#3
Maberly ON K0H 2B0
Canada
phone +613.268.2544
fax +613.268.2544
email bkennett@king.igs.net
- Amy C. Earls**
PO Box 121
Florence NJ 08518-0121
phone +609.499.4148
- Pamela R. Easter**
PO Box 5506
Hemet CA 92554-0506
phone +909.765.6411
email pamelaeaster@earthlink.net
- John A. Eastman, RPA**
1309 N Golf Blvd, Apt A
Columbia MO 65202-8947
phone +573.474.4609
fax +573.526.1300
email eastmj@mail.modot.state.mo.us
- Christopher R. Eck**
1428 NE 17th Ave
Ft Lauderdale FL 33304-1326
phone +954.564.8465
fax +954.564.9296
email eckarcesq@aol.com
- David C. Eck**
PO Box 8480
Santa Fe NM 87504-8480
phone +505.827.5857
fax +505.827.5873
email deck@slo.state.nm.us
- Doreen L. Edgerton**
39 Osprey
Hackettstown NJ 07840
phone +908.813.2302
fax +908.813.2702
email dencc@hotmail.com
- Andrew C. Edwards, RPA**
Dept of Archeo Research/CWF
PO Box 1776
Williamsburg VA 23187-1776
phone +757.220.7333
fax +757.220.7990
email aedwards@cwf.org
- Susan Edwards, RPA**
Desert Research Inst
755 E Flamingo Rd
Las Vegas NV 89119-7363
phone +702.895.0421
fax +702.895.0514
email susane@dri.edu
- Kathy Ehrhardt**
1008 Mary Allen Ln
Mountainside NJ 07092-1522
phone +908.273.1383
email kathy@eclipse.net
- Ricardo J. Elia, RPA**
Archaeology Dept/Boston Univ
675 Commonwealth Ave
Boston MA 02215
phone +617.358.1648
fax +617.353.6800
email elia@bu.edu
- Dolores C. Elkin**
Inst Nacional de Antropologia
3 de Febrero 1378
1426 Buenos Aires
Argentina
phone +54.11.4784.3371
fax +54.11.4824.1482
email delkin@bibapl.edu.ar
- Daniel T. Elliott, RPA**
PO Box 337
Box Springs GA 31801-0337
phone +706.269.2857
email danelliott@aol.com
- Rita Folse Elliott, RPA**
PO Box 337
Box Springs GA 31801-0337
phone +706.269.2857
email ritaeliot@aol.com
- Sheri Murray Ellis, RPA**
2822 Buchanan Ave
Ogden UT 84403-0520
fax +801.393.4031
email lsellis@ix.netcom.com
- Paula A. Elsey**
PO Box 222693
Chantilly VA 20153-2693
phone +703.968.4487
email paula@archaeotech.com
- James W. Embrey**
PO Box 264
Lusby MD 20657-0264
phone +410.326.3847
email jwembrey@email.com
- Matthew C. Emerson**
20 Rushmore Dr
Glen Carbon IL 62034-1323
phone +618.650.5689
email memerso@siue.edu
- Thomas E. Emerson**
410 N Weathering
Mahomet IL 61853-9529
phone +618.650.5689
email teee@staff.uiuc.edu
- Jason A. Emery**
3000 July St, Apt 111
Baton Rouge LA 70808
phone +225.267.5938
email emeryja@hotmail.com
- Peter A. Engelbert**
Min of CCR/Marine Heritage Prg
Unit 101 720 Belfast Rd
Ottawa ON K1G 0Z5
Canada
phone +613.244.4281
fax +613.244.4282
email peter.engelbert@mcscr.gov.on.ca

Jeffrey Enright, RPA
c/o PBS&J Cultural Resources
206 Wild Basin Rd, Ste 300
Austin TX 78746-3343
phone +512.329.8342 x 9669
fax +512.327.2453
email jmenright@pbsj.com

Kathy Lee Erlandson Liston
1672 Terrell Rd
Brookneal VA 24528-3454
phone +804.376.3294
email westview@lynchburg.net

David M. Ernest, RPA
1455 25th ST SE
St Cloud MN 56304-9500
email deminn@hotmail.com

Julie H. Ernstein
4115 Rainier Ave
Mount Rainier MD 21012-1740
phone +410.730.9437
fax +301.314.8305
email jernst@anth.umd.edu

Mark Esarey, RPA
6517 Brent Dr
Springfield IL 62707-7523
phone +217.785.4999
fax +217.782.8161

Meeks Etchieson
PO Box 6223
Hot Springs AR 71902-6223
phone +501.321.5252
fax +501.321.5382
email metchieson@aristotle.net

June Evans
7160 Roundtop Ln
Wrightsville, PA 17368-9373
phone +717.252.4145
email jevans@cyberia.com

Lynn Morand Evans
PO Box 15
Mackinaw City MI 49701-0015
phone +231.436.4100
fax +231.436.4210
email evansll@state.mi.us

William S. Evans
628 Eleventh St
Manhattan Beach CA 90266-4822
phone +310.376.2791

Charles Ewen
Dept of Anthro/A-209 Brewster
East Carolina Univ
Greenville NC 27858
phone +919.328.1071
fax +919.328.6759
email ewenc@mail.ecu.edu

Joan M. Exnicios
948 Florida Blvd
New Orleans LA 70124-3703
phone +504.862.1760
email joan.m.exnicios@mvn02.usace.army.mil

E.J. Fabyan, RPA
7557 E University Dr
Vincennes IN 47591-9277
phone +812.888.5789
fax +812.888.5128
email jfabyan@indian.vinn.edu

John L. Fagan, RPA
300 NE 104th Ave
Portland OR 97220-4118
phone +503.761.6605
fax +503.761.6620
email john@ainw.com

David Fairall
8124 Villa Oak Dr
Citrus Heights CA 95610-2632
phone +916.725.5330
email fairall@psyber.com

Ken Farnsworth, RPA
25 Sycamore Ln / RR#8
Springfield IL 62707
phone +217.529.6922
fax +217.529.6922

Paul Farnsworth, RPA
Dept of Geog & Anthro
Louisiana State Univ
Baton Rouge LA 70803
phone +225.388.6102
fax +225.388.4420
email gafarn@unix1.sncc.lsu.edu

Mary M. Farrell
332 E Mabel St
Tucson AZ 85705-7455

Nancy Farrell
813 Paso Robles St
Paso Robles CA 93446-2626
phone +805.237.3838
fax +805.237.3849
email nancy@crms.com

Glenn J. Farris
2425 Elendil
Davis CA 95616-3045
phone +916.327.2089
fax +916.327.5779
email archlab@cwo.com

Alaric Faulkner
Dept of Anth/Stevens S #5773
Univ of Maine
Orono ME 04469-0001
phone +207.581.1900
fax +207.581.1823
email faulkner@maine.edu

Charles H. Faulkner
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Tennessee
Knoxville TN 37996-0001
phone +423.974.4408
fax +423.974.2686
email cfaulkne@utk.edu

Kenneth Faunce, RPA
412 E Morton
Moscow ID 83843-2768
phone +208.883.7604
fax +915.568.3648
email faun6978@uidaho.edu

Jim D. Feagins
13213 Bennington Ave
Grandview MO 64030-3249
phone +816.761.7419
email jimfeagins@juno.com

April Fehr
R Christopher Goodwin & Assoc
241 E Fourth St, Suite 100
Frederick MD 21701-3601
phone +301.694.0428
fax +301.695.5237
email rcgmd@aol.com

Lois M. Feister
537 Boght Rd
Cohoes NY 12047-1002
phone +518.237.8643 x 208
email lmfh@aol.com

David L. Felton
3075 Susan Ct
West Sacramento CA 95691-4817
phone +916.322.1506
fax +916.327.5779
email dfelton@cwo.com

Diane L. Fenicle
6111 Springford Dr, Apt L23
Harrisburg PA 17111-4876
phone +717.772.0832
fax +717.772.0834

Thomas R. Fenn
1728 E 9th St
Tucson AZ 85719
phone +520.323.1678
fax +520.621.2088
email tfenn@cmail.arizona.edu

Christopher Fennell, RPA
3127 N Hoyne Ave 2nd Flr
Chicago IL 60618-6419
phone +773.549.4224
email ccf4f@virginia.edu

Gloria J. Fenner
331 E 18th St
Tucson AZ 85701-2834

Jack Fenner
1624 South Avenue E
Portales NM 88130
phone +505.356.8010
email jack.fenner@enmu.edu

Daryl E. Ferguson
Rain Shadow Research, Inc.
119 N Grand Ave
Pullman WA 99163
phone +509.332.7495
fax +509.332.7495
email deferguson@completebbs.com

Leland G. Ferguson
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of South Carolina
Columbia SC 29208-0001
phone +803.777.6500
fax +803.777.0259
email lgferguson@gwm.sc.edu

Robert Ferguson
Parks Canada
1869 Upper Water St
Halifax NS B3J 1S9
Canada
phone +902.426.9509
fax +902.426.7012
email rob_ferguson@pch.gc.ca

Trish M. Fernandez
2973 Miller Way
Placerville CA 95667-4717
phone +530.626.3907
fax +530.642.0385
email trishp@jsanet.com

Garrett R. Fesler
110 Shirley Ave
Williamsburg VA 23185-2912
phone +757.229.4997
email grf8f@virginia.edu

Joan Few, RPA
Martel Coll/MS 742/Rice Univ
PO Box 1892
Houston TX 77251-1892
phone +713.348.4003
email joanfew@ruf.rice.edu

Scott Field
4329 Ladoga Ave
Lakewood CA 90713
phone +562.420.4577
email histman1776@aol.com

Richard E. Fike
1105 S 1st
Montrose CO 81401-4031
phone +970.240.5303
fax +970.240.5367
email rfike@co.blm.gov

Daniel R. Finamore
Peabody Essex Museum
East India Square
Salem MA 01970
phone +978.745.1876
fax +978.744.6776
email dan_finamore@pem.org

Suzanne S. Finney
88 Piikoi St #3010
Honolulu HI 96814
email sfinney@hawaii.edu

George R. Fischer, RPA
1800 Marston Pl
Tallahassee FL 32312-3426
phone +850.385.0903
fax +850.644.8297
email gfischer@mailers.fsu.edu

Lisa E. Fischer
283 Littletown Qtr
Williamsburg VA 23185-5592
phone +757.565.0468
email lfischer@cwf.org

Ben Fischler
10009 Locust St
Glennedale MD 20769-9270
phone +301.805.5998
email bfisch1957@aol.com

Charles L. Fisher
27 Jordan Rd
Troy NY 12180-8531
phone +518.474.5814
fax +518.473.8496
email cfisher@mail.nysed.gov

Robert Fitts, RPA
200 East End Ave Apt 2M
New York NY 10128-7888
phone +212.828.6678
email gothamarch@mindspring.com

William W. Fitzhugh
Dept of Anthropology
Smithsonian Institution
Washington DC 20560-0001
phone +202.357.2682
fax +202.357.2684
email fitzhugh@simnh.si.edu

Scott M. Fitzpatrick
Dept of Anthro, Univ of Oregon
308 Condon
Eugene OR 94703
phone +541.521.4706
fax +541.346.0668
email malthus@darkwing.uoregon.edu

Carolyn P. Flizack
22584 Wells Creek Rd
Philomath OR 97370
phone +541.929.4168
email flizack@mailbox.orst.edu

Andrew H. Flora
3-A E Custis Ave
Alexandria VA 22301-1421
email aflora@census.gov

John O. Floyd
SUNY Buffalo/Anthro Dept
PO Box 464
Gordonsville VA 22942
phone +540.832.2685
fax +540.832.2685
email jof@buffalo.edu

Gifford D. Fogle
96 Cove Rd
Lyme CT 06371-3403
phone +860.434.7333

Denis Foley
87 Parkwood Rd
Delmar NY 12054
phone +518.447.7707
fax +518.447.7707
email dfoley1212@aol.com

Bernard L. Fontana
7710 S Mission Rd
Tucson AZ 85746-7143
phone +520.883.3145
email bunny5@mindspring.com

Benjamin L. Ford
PO Box 283
Charlotte VT 05445-0283
phone +410.674.3214
email blford@mail.wm.edu

Benjamin P. Ford, RPA
117 Amherst Commons
Charlottesville VA 22903
phone +804.977.0415
fax +804.977.0415
email ford_stewart@mindspring.com

Tammy R. Forehand
SRARP
PO Box 400
New Ellenton SC 29809-0400

Sandi Forney
2029 E Jarvis St
Shorewood WI 53211-2002
phone +414.297.3656
fax +414.297.3127
email sforney/r9@fs.fed.us

Michael Forsman, RPA
4864 Cambridge St
Burnaby BC V5C 1J1
Canada
phone +604.291.7566
fax +604.291.7654

Stephen L. Fosberg
NM Bureau of Land Management
PO Box 27115
Santa Fe NM 87502-0115
phone +505.438.7415
fax +505.438.7426
email sfosberg@nm.blm.gov

Phillip A. Fountain
20 Live Oak Cove
Townsend GA 31331
phone +912.832.2551
email tontsch@aol.com

Patricia Fournier
A.P. 86-098
Mexico DF 14391
Mexico
phone +55.011.5256534580
fax +55.011.5256659228
email posgrado@viernes.iwm.com.mx

Anne A. Fox, RPA
106 Fawn Dr
San Antonio TX 78231-1515
phone +210.458.5152

Georgia L. Fox
516 E Arrellagga St #10
Santa Barbara CA 93103-2243
phone +805.962.8404
fax +805.962.7634
email gfox@sbmm.org

Paul Fox
3343 Highwood Dr SE
Washington DC 20020-2309
phone +202.528.2971
email foxp@acm.org

Richard A. Fox
Anthro Dept/Univ South Dakota
414 E Clark
Vermillion SD 57069-2307
phone +605.677.5401
fax +605.677.5833
email rfox@charlie.usd.edu

Gail T. Frace
1410 Skyline Dr Ext, Apt 9
Lowell MA 01854-1470
email gail_frace@nps.gov

Charla Meacham Francis, RPA
16198 Acorn Dr
Sonora CA 95370-9670
phone +209.532.2098
fax +209.532.2098
email charlafms@cal-tech.net

Julie Francis
Wyoming Transportation Dept
5300 Bishop Blvd
Cheyenne WY 82009-3340
phone +307.777.4740
fax +307.777.4193
email jfranc@missc.state.wy.us

Maria Franklin
Dept of Anthropology / UT
EP5 1.130
Austin TX 78712
phone +512.232.4876
fax +512.471.6535
email mfranklin@mail.utexas.edu

John Franzen
4078 K Rd
Bark River MI 49807-9788
phone +906.786.4062
fax +906.789.3311
email jfranzen@fs.fed.us
Lee Fratt
1317 N Dodge Blvd
Tucson AZ 85716-3739
phone +520.881.0526
email leefratt@worldnet.att.net

Joan E. Freeman
10 Heritage Cir
Madison WI 53711-2749

Paul D. Friedman
3108 Fairweather Ct
Olney MD 20832-3021
phone +202.208.1108
email paul.friedman@ferc.fed.us

John H. Friend
PO Box 622
Montrose AL 36559-0622
phone +334.432.3158
fax +334.431.6030

Charles A. Fritz
2476 Church Ln
Kintnersville PA 18930-1616
fax +215.862.2033

Lou Fullen
4307 Miramar Dr
Georgetown TX 78628-1357
phone +512.863.8918
email lfullen@texas.net

Elizabeth L. Fuller
Dept of Anthropology
Southern Illinois Univ
Carbondale IL 62901
phone +618.536.6651
email elfuller@siu.edu

Pedro Paulo Funari
Rua Candido Mota Filho, 521
Ed. San Diego Apt. #13
05351-000 Sao Paulo
Brazil
phone +55.011.37142310
fax +55.019.2893327
email pedrofunari@sti.com.br

C. Lynn Furnis, RPA
755 La Rue Ave #A
Reno NV 89509-1960
phone +775.324.0581

Felipe Gaitan-Ammann
Diagonal 142 #31 A 87
Bogota 01
Colombia
phone +57.1.216.0371
email fgammann@hotmail.com

Laura J. Galka, RPA
PO Box 1075
North Beach MD 20714-1075
phone +410.586.8556
email galke@dhd.state.md.us

Emiliano Gallaga M.
2110 N 1st Ave Unit 2
Tucson AZ 85710
phone +520.623.4062
email gallagam@u.arizona.edu

Jerry R. Galm
9426 S Thomas Mallen Rd
Cheney WA 99004-9053
phone +509.359.2477
fax +509.359.4632
email jgalm@ewu.edu

Donna Garaventa, RPA
5 Whitaker Ave
Berkeley CA 94708-1736
phone +510.430.8441
fax +510.430.8443

Jorge Garcia-Herreros, RPA
11462 W Travelers Way
Houston TX 77065-4982
phone +281.894.0531
email jherreros@bheenv.com

Dan Gard
1421 Eaton #4
Missoula MT 59801-3282
email dcgkbl@mssl.uswest.net

A. Dudley Gardner
Western Wyoming College
PO Box 428/2500 College Dr
Rock Springs WY 82902-0428
phone +307.382.1746
email dgardner@wwcc.ccwy.us

Jeffrey W. Gardner, RPA
419 Angier Ct NE
Atlanta GA 30312-1082
phone +404.724.9174
fax +404.249.7519
email arkology@aol.com

Jinky Smalley Gardner
2339 Edwards St
Berkeley CA 94702-2123
phone +510.548.5292
fax +510.548.7340
email jinkybsg@aol.com

Michael Gardner
2339 Edwards St
Berkeley CA 94702-2123
phone +510.548.5292
fax +510.548.7340
email mike1295@aol.com

Anne W. H. Garland
20206 Old Towne Ct
Smithfield VA 23430-5726
phone +757.357.0431
email garland@visi.net

Barbara Avery Garrow
1636 Maple Ridge Dr
Suwanee GA 30024
phone +770.476.0444
fax +770.270.1392
email b.garrow@worldnet.att.net

Patrick H. Garrow, RPA
3772 Pleasantdale Rd, Ste 200
Atlanta GA 30340-4270
phone +770.270.1192
fax +770.270.1392
email garrow@mindspring.com

Janine Gasco
3722 E 6th St
Long Beach CA 90814-1605
phone +562.439.5361
email jgasco@aol.com

Linn Gassaway
PO Box 454
El Portal CA 95318-0454
phone +209.379.2651
email linn_gassaway@nps.gov

Lucas M. Gavin
CAU/Dept of Archaeology
2 Downing St
Cambridge CB2 3DZ
United Kingdom
phone +44.01223327802
email gml15@hermes.cam.ac.uk

Linda P. Gaw-Hart
4996 Jaradite Dr
Las Cruces NM 88012-0638
phone +505.382.0230
email trekkiebob@zianet.com

Amy Gazin-Schwartz
Assumption College
500 Salisbury St
Worcester MA 01609-1296
phone +508.767.7224
email agazin@assumption.edu

Joan H. Geismar, RPA
40 E 83rd St
New York NY 10028-0843
phone +212.734.6512
fax +212.650.1521
email jgeis@aol.com

Eugene George
PO Box 4426
Austin TX 78765-4426
phone +512.467.9407
fax +512.467.9604
email egeorge@utsa.edu

Regina George
Anthro Studies Center, SSU
Bldg 29, 1801 E Cotati Ave
Rohnert Park CA 94928-3613
phone +707.664.2381
fax +707.664.4155
email michael.newland@sonoma.edu

Christian Gerike
6790 Peterson Rd #B
Petaluma CA 94952-9203
phone +707.664.9224
email sstewart@sonic.net

James G. Gibb
2554 Carrollton Rd
Annapolis MD 21403-4203
phone +410.263.1102
email jggibb@erols.com

Patricia E. Gible
865 S Prince St
Palmyra PA 17078-2748
phone +717.838.3175
fax +717.838.9234

Martin Gibbs
Dept of Archeology
James Cook Univ
Townsville QLD 4810
Australia
phone +61.7.4781.4759
fax +0061747814045
email martin.gibbs@jcu.edu.au

Erica S. Gibson, RPA
1312 Lombardi Ave
Petaluma CA 94954-4305
phone +707.762.7413
email bgibson922@aol.com

Susan G. Gibson
2513 E Shorewood Blvd
Shorewood WI 53211-2455
phone +414.332.1728
email sgmikos@yahoo.com

Anne G. Giesecke
1001 Wilson Blvd
Apt 1103
Arlington VA 22209-2229
phone +703.525.8941
fax +202.898.1164
email agiesecke@americanbakers.org

David J. Gifford
8402 E Piccadilly Rd
Scottsdale AZ 85251
phone +602.216.3891
email dgifford@ic.usbr.gov

Allan S. Gilbert, RPA
590 Fort Washington Ave 4H
New York NY 10033-2045
phone +212.923.9696
fax +718.817.3846
email gilbert@fordham.edu

William B. Gillespie
7413 N Paseo Ronceval
Tucson AZ 85704-1339
phone +520.878.9770
email wgillespie@theriver.com

Sara E.P. Gillies, RPA
550 Central Ave #218
Alameda CA 94501
phone +510.748.0248
fax +510.236.3480
email sara.gillies@lsa-assoc.com

Kathleen K. Gilmore
6246 Prestonsire Ln
Dallas TX 75225-2109
phone +214.361.7729
fax +214.363.8116
email kkgemail@swbell.net

Dennis Gilpin, RPA
1750 W Chelsea Way
Flagstaff AZ 86001-9031
phone +520.774.0237
fax +520.779.2709
email dgilpin@swca.com

Sarah M. Ginn
2719 Claremont Ave
Fort Collins CO 80526
phone +970.266.8371
email sginn2@hotmail.com

Jeffrey S. Girard
Dept of Social Sciences
Northwestern State Univ
Natchitoches LA 71497
phone +318.357.5471
fax +318.357.6153
email girardj@alpha.nsula.edu

Helle Girey
6258 1/2 Nita Ave
Woodland Hills CA 91367-7676
phone +310.825.4169
fax +310.206.4723
email hgirey@ucla.edu

Michael J.M. Given
Dept of Archaeology
Univ of Glasgow
Glasgow G12 8QQ
United Kingdom
phone +44.141.3306553
fax +44.141.3303544
email m.given@archaeology.arts.gla.ac.uk

Paul F. Gleeson
Olympic National Park
600 E Park Ave
Port Angeles WA 98362-6757
phone +360.452.0316
fax +360.452.0335
email paul_gleeson@nps.gov

Petar D. Glumac, RPA
831 Spruce Ave
West Chester PA 19382-5442
email jomondig@yahoo.com

Richard A. Goddard
1606 Bel Air Cir
Twin Falls ID 83301-4207
phone +208.734.2503
email tagdig@yahoo.com

Nan L. Huseby Godet
PO Box HM 69
Hamilton HM AX
Bermuda
phone +441.295.1015
fax +441.295.9163

Michael B. Godzinski
2827 Chippewa St
New Orleans LA 70115-1041
phone +504.895.9644
email mikegodno@yahoo.com

Susan K. Goldberg, RPA
3292 E Florida Ave, Suite A
Hemet CA 92544-4941
phone +909.766.2000
fax +909.766.0020
email skgoldberg-ae@pe.net

David J. Goldsmith
4947 Pine Nut Way
Sacramento CA 95838-1941
phone +916.567.1067
email d_goldy@msn.com

Lynne Goldstein, RPA
Dept of Anthro/354 Baker Hall
Michigan State Univ
East Lansing MI 48824
phone +517.353.4704
fax +517.432.2363
email lynneg@msu.edu

Kathie Shirle Gonick
443 Ringneck Ln
Lancaster PA 17601-2846
phone +717.560.1968
email pequeakg@ptd.net

Conrad M. Goodwin
1115 S Chillowee Dr
Knoxville TN 37914-5014
phone +423.524.9954
email cmgoodwin@icx.net

Lorinda R. Goodwin
78 Baker Ave
Beverly MA 01915-3540
phone +978.922.3419
email lgoodwin@bu.edu

R. Christopher Goodwin
R Christopher Goodwin & Assoc
241 E 4th St #100
Frederick MD 21701-3601

Mallory A. Gordon
7 Kensington Ter
Maplewood NJ 07040-1322
phone +973.275.1382
email glassexpert@aol.com

Shirley B. Gordon
Dept of Anthropology
Brown Univ
Providence RI 02912-0001
phone +401.863.3251
fax +401.863.7588

Jack Goudsward
350 Valley View Dr N
Franklin Lakes NJ 07417-1213

David M. Gradwohl
2003 Ashmore Dr
Ames IA 50014-7804
phone +515.292.9283

Roger T. Grange, RPA
301 Beachway Ave
New Smyrna Beach FL 32169
phone +904.428.5088
email grangensb@hotmail.com

Joseph E. Granger, RPA
8708 Eton Rd
Louisville KY 40241-2520
phone +502.425.7326
fax +502.425.1280
email jegrano1@louisville.ky.edu

Denise L. Grantz
1245 Wisconsin Ave
Pittsburgh PA 15216-2529
phone +412.269.4613
fax +412.269.4647
email dgrantz@mbakercorp.com

Marcy Gray, RPA
1318 Main St
Cincinnati OH 45210-2314
phone +513.287.7700
fax +513.287.7703
email mgray@graypape.com

Wendell P. Greek, RPA
PO Box 412
Sparta WI 54656-0412
phone +608.388.4795
fax +608.388.3319
email wendell.greek@emh2.mccoy.army.mil

Melissa M. Green, RPA
5337 Miller Ave
Dallas TX 75206-6422
phone +972.423.5480
fax +972.422.2736
email gmi-pl@ix.netcom.com

William Green, RPA
OSA-700 Clinton St Bldg
Univ of Iowa
Iowa City IA 52242
phone +319.384.0725
fax +319.384.0768
email bill-green@uiowa.edu

Roberta S. Greenwood, RPA
725 Jacan Way
Pacific Palisades CA 90272-2830
phone +310.454.3091
fax +310.454.3091
email rsgreenwoo@aol.com

Richard L. Gregg
5322 Stillbrooke
Houston TX 77096-6230
phone +713.721.4865
email rlgregg@gateway.net

Michael M. Gregory
4807 W Woodlawn Ct
Milwaukee WI 53208-3658
phone +414.302.5143
fax +414.276.9818
email michael.gregory@marquette.edu

Pete Gregory
119 Shamard
Natchitoches LA 71457-6456
phone +318.357.4364
email gregory@nsula.edu

Donn R. Grenda, RPA
PO Box 390
Redlands CA 92373-0123
phone +909.335.1896
fax +909.335.0808
email donnrg@aol.com

Dennis Griffin, RPA
295 E 33rd
Eugene OR 97405
phone +541.465.9513
email grifd@earthlink.net

Carol A. Griffith
1615 E Ludlow Dr
Phoenix AZ 85022
phone +602.542.7141
fax +602.542.4180
email cgriffith@pr.state.az.us

Pamela M. Griggs
State Lands Commission
100 Howe Ave, Suite 100S
Sacramento CA 95825-8202
phone +916.574.1854
fax +916.574.1855
email griggs@slc.ca.gov

Gordon Grimwade
PO Box 9
Yungaburra QLD 4872
Australia
phone +61.7.4095.3737
fax +61.7.4095.2117
email gordongrimwade@internetrnorth.com.au

William A. Griswold
CRC-AB/Boott Cotton Mills Mus
400 Foot of St John St
Lowell MA 01852
phone +978.970.5145
fax +978.970.5121
email william_griswold@nps.gov

Amanda Gronhovd
6062 E Bellevue
Tucson AZ 85712
phone +520.886.3512
email agronhovd@srirm.com

Gordon L. Grosscup
649 W Canfield
Detroit MI 48201-1139
phone +313.832.4725

Joel W. Grossman
121 Essex St
New York NY 10002-3216
phone +212.473.2259
fax +212.473.2595
email jwgrga@worldnet.att.net

Robert S. Grumet, RPA
420 E Dark Hollow Rd
Pipersville PA 18947-9306
phone +215.862.0925
fax +215.597.6599
email robert_grumet@nps.gov

Gary Grusing
7255 E Snyder Rd #10201
Tucson AZ 85750
phone +520.577.0476
email helpilot@aol.com

Randall L. Guendling, RPA
332 N Fletcher Ave
Fayetteville AR 72701
phone +501.575.6560
fax +501.575.5453
email guendlin@comp.uark.edu

Bryan L. Guevin
4517 Ave N 1/2
Galveston TX 77551-4923
phone +409.766.3821
fax +409.766.3931
email bryan.l.guevin@usacc.army.mil

Lynda Gullason
1774 Bonaventure Ter
Orleans ON K1C 1W4
Canada
phone +819.776.8196
fax +819.776.8300

Bonnie L. Gums
HUMB 34 Ctr for Arch Studies
Univ of South Alabama
Mobile AL 36688-0001
phone +334.460.6562
fax +334.460.6080
email bgums@jaguar1.usouthal.edu

Barbara Jo Gundy, RPA
1139 Jackson St
Pittsburgh PA 15221
phone +412.871.5388
email gundysmith@juno.com

Karl Gurcke
PO Box 157
Skagway AK 99840-0157
phone +907.983.9214
fax +907.983.9249
email karl_gurcke@nps.gov

Sherri M. Gust, RPA
202 Crow Lane
Fountain Valley CA 92708
phone +714.593.9515
fax +714.593.9515
email smgust@azteca.net

Geoffrey M. Gyrisco
6834 Tottenham Rd
Madison WI 53711-3999
phone +608.264.6510
email gmgyrisco@mail.shsw.wisc.edu

Deborah Haberman
2419 N Rhode Island St
Kennewick WA 99336-7963
phone +509.734.1615
email deborah_arch@hotmail.com

Mark Hackbarth, RPA
6022 E Redbird
Cave Creek AZ 85331-6814
phone +480.894.0020
fax +480.894.0957
email mrhackbarth@worldnet.att.net

Deborah Hacker
Chicora Foundation
PO Box 8664
Columbia SC 29202-8664
phone +803.787.6910
fax +803.787.6910
email chicora@bellsouth.net

Louwrens Hacquebord
Langs de Tocht 25
9771 BR SAUWERD
Netherlands
phone +31 50.363.6834
fax +31 50.363.4900
email l.hacquebord@let.rug.nl

Charles M. Haecker
PO Box 209
Cerrillos NM 87010-0209
phone +505.988.6757
fax +505.988.6876
email charles_haecker@nps.gov

Tommy I. Hailey
Dept of Social Sciences
Northwestern State Univ
Natchitoches LA 71497
phone +318.357.4453
fax +318.357.6153
email hailey@alpha.nsula.edu

Carl D. Halbirt, RPA
City Archaeologist
PO Drawer 210
St. Augustine FL 32085-0210
phone +904.825.1088
fax +904.825.1051

John P. Hale
808 W Riverside Ave, Apt 210
Muncie IN 47303-3770
phone +765.282.5789
email halejp@yahoo.com

Elizabeth B. Hall
296 Court St
Keene NH 03431-2504
phone +603.352.3462
email ebh@cheshire.net

Martin Hall
Archaeology Dept/FB773
Univ of Cape Town Private Bag
Rondebosch CP 7700
South Africa
email martin@beattie.uct.ac.za

David J. Halpin
Cultural Resource Services
PO Box 7104
Springfield IL 62791-0001
phone +217.793.1805
fax +217.793.1805
email djhalpin@aol.com

John R. Halsey
Michigan Historical Center
Michigan Department of State
Lansing MI 48918-0001
phone +517.373.6358
fax +517.373.0851
email johnh@sosmail.state.mi.us

Michael J. Hambacher, RPA
1321 Barry Rd
Williamston MI 48895-9617
phone +517.655.3975
fax +517.655.5981

Donny L. Hamilton
3005 Hummingbird Cir
Bryan TX 77807-3224
phone +979.845.6355
fax +979.845.6399
email dlhamilton@tamu.edu

Jennifer F. A. Hamilton
890 Palmerston Ave
Winnipeg MB R3G 1J5
Canada
phone +204.983.0037
fax +204.983.0031
email jennifer_hamilton@pch.gc.ca

M. Colleen Hamilton, RPA
27565 Big Spring Ranch Rd
Hemet CA 92544-8114
phone +909.766.2000
fax +909.766.0020
email whiteoak@koan.com

R. Paul Hampson, RPA
2805 Juniper Ave
Stockton CA 95207-1424
phone +209.474.3393
fax +209.956.4851
email rphampson@earthlink.net

Blossom Hamusek-McGann, RPA
2874 Camulos Way
Redding CA 96002-1770
phone +530.225.3148
fax +530.225.3019
email blossom_hamusek@dot.ca.gov

Jerome S. Handler
VA Fnd for the Humanities
145 Ednam Dr
Charlottesville VA 22903-4629
phone +804.923.8938
fax +804.923.8463
email jh3v@virginia.edu

Todd Hannahs, RPA
1250 Sydney St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401-5342
phone +805.782.9024
email hannahs@middlebury.edu

Michelle Marie Hannum, RPA
10801 Olallie Ln NE
Bainbridge Island WA 98110-3440
email bayamo27@aol.com

Paul W. Hanrahan
33 Shadtree Cres
Ottawa ON K2E 7R3
Canada
phone +613.748.2193
fax +613.748.2320
email pw_hanrahan@hotmail.com

Craig A. Hanson
78225 Hwy 1083
Bush LA 70431-4613
phone +504.871.9183
email ekbhans@mailhost.tcs.tulane.edu

Katharine E. Harbury
9274-F Hanover Crossing Dr
Mechanicsville VA 23116-3953

Donald L. Hardesty, RPA
Dept of Anthropology/096
Univ of Nevada
Reno NV 89557
phone +775.784.6049
fax +775.784.1988
email hardesty@unr.edu

Michael Harmon, RPA
Natl Forests In NC
PO Box 2750
Ashville NC 28802-2750
phone +704.257.4872
fax +704.257.4263
email mharmon@fs.fed.us

Richard D. Harnois
2107 E Park St
Pierre SD 57501
phone +605.224.5862 x 3269
fax +605.224.5945
email fishkiller@dtgnet.com

Christopher Harper, RPA
641 7th St
Boulder City NV 89005-2947

Bryan C. Harrell
2924 Miccosukee Rd, Apt 12D
Tallahassee FL 32308
phone +850.504.5510
fax +850.504.5510
email bch6480@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Virginia Harrington
1711 Bellevue Ave, D-918
Richmond VA 23227-3964

Edward Harris
Bermuda Maritime Museum
PO Box MA 133
Mangrove Bay
Bermuda
phone +441.234.1333
fax +441.234.1735
email marmuse@jbl.bm

Eva Jean Harris
1 Amarina Ave
Ashgrove QLD 4060
Australia
email ejharris@aol.com

Lynn B. Harris
886 Evans Rd
Charleston SC 29412
phone +843.795.7934
fax +843.762.6105
email nautical@charleston.net

Ryan Harris
304A Bay St
Ottawa ON K1R 5Z8
Canada
phone +613.991.6153
fax +613.952.1756
email ryan_harris@pch.gc.ca

Suzanne E. Harris
PO Box 652
Cedar Hill MO 63016-0652
phone +314.331.8467
fax +314.331.8806
email suzanne.e.harris@mvs02.usace.army.mil

Wendy Harris, RPA
468 Riverside Dr #42
New York NY 10027-6606
phone +212.865.1463
email gullyroad@aol.com

Dan Hart, RPA
395 Dayton Valley Rd #304
Dayton NV 89403-8916
email dhart@scs.unr.edu

Karen S. Hartgen, RPA
Hartgen Archeological Assoc
331 N Greenbush Rd
Troy NY 12180-8517
phone +518.283.0534
fax +518.283.6276
email haainc@ix.netcom.com

Michael L. Hartley
Director of Archaeology
PO Box 10310
Winston-Salem NC 27108-0310
phone +336.721.7360

Julie L. Hartman Brodeur
120 Roxbury Rd
Niantic CT 06357
phone +860.396.6951
email jbrodeur@mpntr.org

Jameson Harwood
1415-A N Mt Vernon Ave
Williamsburg VA 23185
phone +757.258.5204
email jamesonharwood@hotmail.com

Richard B. Hastings
890 W 8th St
Davis CA 95616
phone +530.756.1435
fax +916.327.5779
email hastingsfamily@netsape.net

Jeffrey B. Hathaway
1102 W Yale Dr
Tempe AZ 85283-1635
phone +602.730.8954

Eugene M. Hattori, RPA
2309 Wide Horizon Dr
Reno NV 89509-5080
phone +775.687.4810 x 230
fax +775.687.4168
email emhattori@clan.lib.nv.us

Mark W. Hauser
Anthro Dept/209 Maxwell Hall
Syracuse Univ
Syracuse NY 13244-0001
phone +315.471.8671
fax +315.443.1825
email mwhauser@maxwell.syr.edu

Susan I. Hautaniemi
Dept of Anthro/Machmer Hall
Univ of Massachusetts
Amherst MA 01003
phone +413.545.5981
email hautanie@anthro.umass.edu

Marilynn Havelka
Dept of Culture & Recreation
City Hall, 71 Main St W
Hamilton ON L8N 3T4
Canada

Paul Hawke
6314 Morning Dew Ct
Clarksville MD 21029
phone +443.535.0482
fax +202.343.3921
email paul_hawke@nps.gov

Alan Hawkins, RPA
Univ of Iowa
700 Clinton St Building
Iowa City IA 52240-4214
phone +319.384.0989
fax +319.384.0768
email alan-hawkins@uiowa.edu

David K. Hayes
PO Box 2762
Kingshill
St Croix VI 00851-2762
phone +340.773.7620
fax +340.773.9595
email david_hayes_stx@compuserve.com

Raymond L. Hayes
1010 N Noyes Dr
Silver Spring MD 20910-4123
phone +301.585.5892
fax +202.806.5212
email rhayes@fac.howard.edu

Michele H. Hayward, RPA
49 Lake Ave
Lancaster NY 14086-2639
phone +716.821.1650
fax +716.821.1607
email mhayward@panamconsultants.com

Norman A. Haywood, RPA
Haywood Archaeological Svcs
3567 Needham Rd
Lexington OH 44904
phone +419.884.8899
fax +419.884.8848
email nahaywood@aol.com

Barbara J. Heath
T. Jefferson's Poplar Forest
PO Box 419
Forest VA 24551-0419
phone +804.525.1806
fax +804.525.7252
email barbara@poplarforest.org

Patrick J. Heaton, RPA
21 5th Ave Apt #56
Pelham NY 10803-1771
phone +914.738.1771
email ph211@is5.nyu.edu

Scott D. Heberling
140 Teece Ave
20
Bellevue PA 15202-3314
fax +412.766.0919
email sheberling@aol.com

James Hebert
PO Box 2185
Corvallis OR 97339-2185
phone +541.758.0154
email jolicouer4@yahoo.com

Kirsten Pourroy Hebert
PO Box 2185
Corvallis OR 97339-2185
phone +541.758.0154
email lachouchoute@yahoo.com

Susan M. Hector
7226 Viar Ave
San Diego CA 92120-1926
phone +619.694.3037
fax +619.495.5841

John Hedden
St Archaeologist's Ofc/U of IA
700 Clinton St Bldg
Iowa City IA 52240-4214
phone +319.384.0728
fax +319.384.0768
email john-hedden@uiowa.edu

Gregory M. Heide
2406 Balsam Terr
Tallahassee FL 32303
phone +850.523.0224
email gregheide@earthlink.com

Edward F. Heite, RPA
21 S Main St
PO Box 53
Camden DE 19934-1318
phone +302.697.1789
fax +302.697.7758
email ned@heite.org

Kristen Heitert
85 Windham Rd
Brooklyn CT 06234-1628
phone +860.429.5578
email kheitert@mpntr.org

Rod J. Heitzmann
4203 Brisebois Dr NW
Calgary AB T2L 2G1
Canada
phone +403.292.4694
fax +403.292.6001
email rod_heitzmann@pch.gc.ca

Jan Marie Hemberger
1244 S Brook St
Louisville KY 40203-2718
phone +502.315.6872
fax +502.315.6864
email jan.m.hemberger@lr02.usace.army.mil

Jennifer Hembree
2901 18th St NW # 202
Washington DC 20009
phone +202.518.2917
email jenh118@hotmail.com

Heather Anne Hembrey
8511 Tackhouse Loop
Gainesville VA 20155-2909
phone +703.754.1866
email hembrey@erols.com

Heather Henderson
267 St George St #601
Toronto ON M5R 2P9
Canada
phone +416.944.9687
fax +416.944.9687
email hhenderson@echo-on.net

Mark S. Henderson
1001 Canyon St
Ely NV 89301-2104
phone +775.289.1884
fax +775.289.1910
email mhenders@idsely.com

Susan Hendrickson
3237 56th Ave SW
Seattle WA 98116-3101
phone +206.938.5966
fax +206.932.5409

William R. Henry
11850 Eden Tr
Eagle MI 48822-9650
phone +517.626.6912
fax +517.626.2412
email ijh.wr@worldnet.att.net

Bernard Herman
150 W Main St
Newark DE 19711-3241
phone +302.831.2243
email bherman@brahms.udel.edu

Elaine B. Herold, RPA
SUNY-Buffalo/Arch Survey
380 MFAC, Ellicott
Buffalo NY 14261-0001
phone +716.645.2297
fax +716.645.3808
email ebheroid@acsu.buffalo.edu

Myra S. Herrmann
3230 Ingelov St
San Diego CA 92106
phone +619.446.5372
fax +619.446.5499
email mjh@sdcity.sannet.gov

Mary Lou Heuett, RPA
PO Box 882
Tucson AZ 85702-0882
phone +520.622.2782
fax +520.622.2782

Elizabeth Hickie
PO Box 73
Bascom OH 44809
email smiling@bright.net

Dan Hicks
Archaeol Dept/Univ of Bristol
43 Woodland Road, Clifton
Bristol BS7 8LH
United Kingdom
phone +44.0117.954.6060
fax +44.0117.954.6001
email dan.hicks@bristol.ac.uk

Thomas F. Higgins
4712 Hickory Sign Post Rd
Williamsburg VA 23185-2405
phone +757.221.2581

Andrew S. Higgs, RPA
PO Box 656
Sedro Wooley WA 98284-0656
phone +360.856.2722
email kbash@fidalgo.net

Barry Higman
History/RSSS
Australian National Univ
Canberra ACT 2601
Australia
phone +61.2.6249.2348
fax +61.2.6249.3969
email bhigman@coombs.anu.edu.au

Phillip J. Hill
12025 Remington Dr
Silver Spring MD 20902-1560
phone +301.593.4192
fax +301.593.6952

Rebecca L. Hill
3471 Barley Rd
Pace FL 32571
phone +850.994.9265
email rhill2@bellsouth.net

Elizabeth Himelfarb
Archaeology Magazine
135 William St 8th Flr
New York NY 10038-3805
phone +212.732.5154
fax +212.732.5707
email edit2@archaeology.org

Stephen Hinks, RPA
%M Baker Jr Inc/Airport Ofc Kk
420 Rouser Rd Bldg 3
Coraopolis PA 15108-2750
phone +412.269.4609
fax +412.269.4647
email shinks@mbakercorp.com

Kathryn K. Hirst, RPA
942 Weeber St
Iowa City IA 52246
phone +319.338.3992
email archaeologyguide@about.com

Charles D. Hockensmith
130 Miller Ln
Frankfort KY 40601-9473
phone +502.564.7005
fax +502.564.5820
email charles.hockensmith@mail.state.ky.us

Christina J. Hodge
146 Dudley St #3
Cambridge MA 02140
phone +617.335.5525
email chodge@fas.harvard.edu

William Hoffman
1512 S Meridian St
Tallahassee FL 32301-4439
phone +850.521.1997
email wth2608@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Warren Hofstra
Dept of History/Shenandoah U
1460 University Dr
Winchester VA 22601-5195
phone +540.665.4564
fax +540.665.4644
email whofstra@su.edu

John W. Hohmann
16256 S 41st St
Phoenix AZ 85048-8863
phone +602.234.1124
fax +602.241.1561
email jhohmann@louisberger.com

Jo Holden
78 A Elizabeth St South
Brampton ON L6Y 1R1
Canada
phone +905.787.9851
fax +905.787.9852
email oas@golbalserve.ca

Sarah E. Holland
322 E 17th St
Covington KY 41014
phone +859.581.8932
email gratefululish@netzero.net

Kenneth R. Hollingshead
3920 Cindy Ct
Indian Head MD 20640-9801
phone +301.753.6806
fax +301.713.4060
email kenn@erols.com

Charles E. Holmes, RPA
PO Box 92118
Anchorage AK 99509-2118
phone +907.345.1514
email cholmpp@corecom.net

Nicholas H. Holmes, RPA
PO Box 864
Mobile AL 36601
phone +344.432.8871
fax +344.432.8872

Richard D. Holmes, RPA
Box 1152
Tijeras NM 87059-1152
phone +505.286.3479
fax +505.761.0208
email rtholmes@trcsolutions.com

J. Edward Hood
Research Dept/Old Sturbridge
1 Old Sturbridge Village Rd
Sturbridge MA 01566-1138
phone +508.347.0300
fax +508.347.0295
email ehoo@osv.org

Robert L. Hoover
1144 Buchon St
San Luis Obispo CA 93401-3704
phone +805.544.0176
fax +805.544.2528
email rhoover@calpoly.edu

Claire Horn
107 Woodale Ave
Peekskill NY 10566-5522
email bg23380@binghamton.edu

Jon Horn, RPA
PO Box 521
Montrose CO 81402-0521
phone +970.249.6761
fax +970.249.8482
email alparch@rmi.net

Julie Abell Horn, RPA
Parsons Engineering Science
5513 Fieldston Rd
Bronx NY 10471
phone +718.432.0415
email jdabell@yahoo.com

Audrey J. Horning, RPA
School of Arch & Palaeoecology
The Queen's Univ of Belfast
Belfast BT7 1NN
Northern Ireland
phone +44.028.90273085
fax +44.028.90315779
email ahorning@qub.ac.uk

Christopher E. Horrell
1801 Fairlane Rd, Apt B
Tallahassee FL 32303-4456
phone +850.523.9690
email ceh3847@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Elizabeth Horvath, RPA
98 Hickory Wood Dr
Crawfordville FL 32327-2562
phone +850.926.9285
fax +850.926.9285
email acinorth@cs.com

Kieran Hosty
Australian Natl Maritime Mus
GPO Box 5131
Sydney NSW 1042
Australia
phone +61.02.9552.7777
fax +61.02.9552.2318
email khosty@anmm.gov.au

John A. Hotopp, RPA
132 Cookman Ave
Ocean Grove NJ 07756-1018
phone +732.775.5533
fax +201.678.3427
email jhotopp@lba-crg.com

Suzanne Howard-Carter
281 Perkins #1
Oakland CA 96410-3331
phone +510.832.6924
email suzannecarter@mindspring.com

D. Geordie Howe
1190 Lansdowne Dr #131
Coquitlam BC V3E 1J7
Canada
phone +604.941.0708
fax +604.526.2438
email dghowe@attcanada.net

Dennis E. Howe
22 Union St
Concord NH 03301-4250
phone +603.224.7563
fax +603.226.2548
email earlyhow@aol.com

Katherine Howlett
13 Ashford St #2
Allston MA 02134-1818
email kat_howlett@yahoo.com

Steven D. Hoyt
2206 Bahama Rd
Austin TX 78733-1201
phone +512.263.3860
fax +512.463.7002
email hoyt@bga.com

Connie Huddleston
3582 Clementine Ct
Marietta GA 30066-4591
phone +770.662.5807
fax +770.662.5824
email conniehuddleston@brockington.org

Carter Lee Hudgins
Mary Washington College/Histor
1301 College Ave
Fredericksburg VA 22401
phone +843.720.1190
fax +843.577.2067
email chudgins@historiccharleston.org

Scott M. Hudlow
6312 Castlepoint St
Bakersfield CA 93313-3548
phone +661.834.9183
fax +661.834.3989
email shudlow@aol.com

Lorelea Hudson
7512 Dayton Ave N
Seattle WA 98103-4622
phone +206.781.1909
fax +206.781.0154
email nwarch@jetcity.com

Karl R. Huebchen
3301 West Esplanade
Building 20, Apt 335C
Metairie LA 70002
phone +504.837.9432
email huebchen@email.msn.com

David R. Huelsbeck
Dept of Anthropology
Pacific Lutheran Univ
Tacoma WA 98447-0014
phone +253.535.7196
fax +253.535.8305
email huelsbdr@plu.edu

Paul R. Huey
5377 Boght Rd
Cohoes NY 12047-1002
phone +518.237.8643 x 209
email prharc@aol.com

Eugenia A. Huffman
5716 Discovery Dr
West Jordan UT 84084
phone +801.966.2146
email genadigs@hotmail.com

Katherine L. Hull
1665 Pickering Parkway
Suite 102
Pickering ON L1V 6L4
Canada
phone +905.686.6274
fax +905.426.4084
email eire.arch@iname.com

Gerald K. Humphreys
6643 FM 3090
Anderson TX 77830
phone +409.825.2325
email ghumph@mail.tca.net

William J. Hunt, RPA
2920 Cedar Ave
Lincoln NE 68502-4959
email bill_hunt@nps.gov

James R. Hunter
5790 Forgetts Side Rd
RR 1
Wyebridge ON L0K 2E0
Canada
phone +705.526.7677
fax +705.527.6622
email hmchin@bconnex.net

R. L. Hunter-Anderson
212 Flores Rosa
Yona GU 96914-4526
phone +671.734.1129
fax +671.734.1132
email mars@kuentos.guam.net

Silas D. Hurry
5985 Broomes Island Rd
Port Republic MD 20676-2185
phone +301.862.0973
fax +301.862.0968
email sdhurry@ospresy.smcm.edu

Charlene Dixon Hutcherson
2860 S Jefferson St
Roanoke VA 24014-3320
phone +540.982.2430
fax +540.982.0025
email cdhut@aol.com

Nina Ilic
14 Vendome Ave
Daly City CA 94014-1054
phone +650.755.1271

Michael H. Imwalle
214 La Plata
Santa Barbara CA 93109-2128
phone +805.962.8619
fax +805.568.1999
email mimwalle@silcom.com

Paul Y. Inashima
1910 Carters Grove Dr
Silver Spring MD 20904-6608

John D. Ing, RPA
22 Encantado Loop
Santa Fe NM 87505-8275
phone +505.984.1151

John Ippolito
Archaeologist/USFS/Fed Bldg
701 N First
Lufkin TX 75901-3074
phone +409.639.8528
fax +409.639.8588
email jippolito@ts.fed.us

Jack B. Irión
USDI-Minerals Management Srvc
1201 Elmwood Park Blvd
New Orleans LA 70123-2331
phone +504.736.1742
fax +504.736.2407
email jack_iron@mms.gov

Mark A. Irish
3788 Heritage Pkwy
Dearborn MI 48124
phone +313.359.0958
email irishm@mindspring.com

R.I. Jack
Dept of History
Univ of Sydney
Sydney NSW 2006
Australia
phone +61.2.9351.6668
fax +61.2.9351.3918

Jarrell Jackman
Santa Barbara Trust for His Pr
PO Box 388
Santa Barbara CA 93102-0388
phone +805.965.0093
fax +805.568.1999
email docjj@sbthp.org

Karolyn Jackman
424 W Broadway Rd
Tempe AZ 85282-1309
phone +480.894.5477
fax +480.894.5478
email jackman@acstempe.com

Claude V. Jackson
10301 Millwood
St Ann MO 63074-3507
email claudevjackson@aol.com

Cynthia J. Jackson, RPA
197 Lancaster Ave #2
Buffalo NY 14222-1453
phone +716.886.1105
email cjackson197@earthlink.net

Maria Jacobsen
Lasch Conservation Center
PO Box 21600
Charleston SC 29413-1600
phone +843.743.4865
fax +843.744.1480
email jacobsem@cofc.edu

Jacob Jacobson
Vasamuseet
Box 27131
SE-10252 Stockholm
Sweden
phone +46.8.5195.4875
fax +46.8.5195.4888
email jacob.jacobson@sshm.se

Stephen R. James, RPA
Panamerican Consultants, Inc
15 S Idlewild
Memphis TN 38104-3926
phone +901.274.4244
fax +901.274.4525
email panamtr@mindspring.com

Steven R. James
PO Box 4422
El Dorado Hills CA 95762-0018
phone +916.653.9538
fax +916.653.3398
email sjame@parks.ca.gov

John H. Jameson, RPA
NPS-SEAC
2035 E Paul Dirac Dr
Tallahassee FL 32310-3713
phone +850.580.3011 x 243
fax +850.580.2884
email john_jameson@nps.gov

Ross Jamieson
Dept of Archaeology
Simon Fraser Univ
Burnaby BC V5A 1S6
Canada
phone +604.291.3087
fax +604.291.5666
email rossjami@sfu.ca

Meta Janowitz, RPA
3 Moore Rd
Montville NJ 07045-9404
phone +973.335.3882
fax +609.499.3516
email meta_janowitz@urscorp.com

David R. Jeané
305 Hickory
Springhill LA 71075-2633
phone +318.539.5944
email djeane@cblt.net

Edward B. Jelks, RPA
605 N School St
Normal IL 61761-1618
phone +309.452.1223
fax +309.452.1223
email ebjelks@ilstu.edu

Juliet C. Jelks
605 N School St
Normal IL 61761-1618
phone +309.452.1223
fax +309.452.1223
email ebjelks@mail.ilstu.edu

Isabel R. Jenkins
506 Capitol Landing Rd
Williamsburg VA 23185
phone +757.258.8525
email ijenkins@cwf.org

M. Wayne Jensen
Tillamook Co Pioneer Museum
2106 Second St
Tillamook OR 97141-2306

Todd L. Jensen
57637 250th St
Winthrop MN 55396-2169
phone +507.647.3123
email tjensen@foth.com

Patrice Jeppson
% 2514 Rio Vista Dr
Bakersfield CA 93306-1028
phone +805.872.1216
fax +805.872.7625
email pjepsson@kern.com

William G. Jerrems
PO Box 18963
Reno NV 89511-8963
phone +775.852.4522
fax +775.327.2226
email renodude_99@yahoo.com

Christine Jirikowic
3915 Oneida Pl
Hyattsville MD 20782-3070
phone +703.550.9220
email cjirikowic@mac.com

Judith Dolan Jobrack
2112 Karen Ter
Fredericksburg VA 22405-5738
phone +540.371.0185

Nancy Osborn Johnsen
1571 Quill Ave
Madrid IA 50156-7579
phone +515.432.5795
fax +515.294.7446
email mnosbor@iastate.edu

David Johnson
Western Archaeological Svc Inc
PO Box 428
Rock Springs WY 82902-0428
phone +307.382.1666
fax +307.382.1709
email djohnson@uwcc.wy.us

Eileen Johnson
Museum of Texas Tech Univ
Box 43191
Lubbock TX 79409-3191
phone +806.742.2481
fax +806.742.1136
email mxegj@ttacs.ttu.edu

Jeffrey Lee Johnson, RPA
PO Box 370744
El Paso TX 79937-0744
phone +915.757.8612
email jeffjohn@whc.net

Jerald Jay Johnson
Fnd for Archaeological Research
PO Box 230
New Castle CA 95648-0230
phone +916.663.2571
fax +916.645.6175
email jjj@csus.edu

Keith L. Johnson
Dept of Anthropology
California State Univ
Chico CA 95929

Matthew H. Johnson
Dept of Archae/Univ of Durham
South Road
Durham DH1 3NU
United Kingdom
phone +44.01913.744755
fax +44.01913.743691
email m.h.johnson@durham.ac.uk

Michael F. Johnson
% Fairfax Co Archeo Services
2855 Annandale Rd
Falls Church VA 22042-2260
phone +703.237.4881
fax +703.237.0849
email mj44fxi@aol.com

Robert E. Johnson, RPA
4250 Melrose Ave
Jacksonville FL 32210-2131
phone +904.389.1976
fax +904.388.2919
email bjohnson.fas@worldnet.att.net

Sandra Johnson
Pensacola Historical Society
117 E Government St
Pensacola FL 32501-5801

Wendy Greene Johnson
1846 Isabel Virginia Dr
Tracy CA 95377-2285
phone +805.277.6244
fax +805.277.1527
email greenegem@mhs.elan.af.mil

Jeff Johnston
Monitor NMS/NOAA
100 Museum Dr
Newport News VA 23607-3757
phone +757.599.3122
fax +757.591.7353
email jeff.johnston@noaa.gov

Paul F. Johnston
NMAH-5010/MRC 628
Smithsonian Institution
Washington DC 20560-0628
phone +202.357.2025
fax +202.357.4256
email johnstonpf@nmah.si.edu

Rene Johnstou
17 Avenida 5-04
zona 16, La Montana
Guatemala GUA
Guatemala
phone +011.502
fax +364.1561
email johnstou@intelnet.net.gt

Edward A. Jolie
6751 Bond St
St Leonard MD 20685-2935
phone +410.586.2943
email edjolie@crosslink.net

Joe B. Jones
128 Leon Dr
Williamsburg VA 23188-2556
phone +757.221.2580
fax +757.221.2564
email jbjone@facstaff.wm.edu

Lynn D. Jones
5627 Columbia Rd #101
Columbia MD 21044-5556
phone +301.570.7521
email lynndjones@erols.com

Sheridan R. Jones
1104 N Overlook Dr
Greenville NC 27858-4508
phone +252.321.0512
email druid10@yahoo.com

Ted Jones
PO Box 579
Valley Ford CA 94972-0579
phone +707.876.9415
email tedjones@ap.net

Timothy W. Jones, RPA
8001 N Firethorn Ave
Tucson AZ 85741-1001
phone +520.626.7624
fax +520.621.9608
email twj@u.arizona.edu

Kurt A. Jordan
37 Washington St
Trumansburg NY 14886-9172
phone +607.387.5082
email kj23@columbia.edu

J. W. Joseph, RPA
New South Associates
6150 E Ponce de Leon Ave
Stone Mountain GA 30083-2253
phone +770.498.4155
fax +770.498.3809
email jwjoseph@newsouthassoc.com

J.K. Jouppien
Heritage Resource Consultant
1317 Pelham Rd, RR #1
St Catharines ON L2R 6P7
Canada
phone +905.684.7986
fax +905.684.7986
email jouppien@niagara.com

Harold Juli, RPA
Box 5492 Connecticut College
270 Mohegan Ave
New London CT 06320-4125
phone +860.439.2228
fax +860.439.5332
email hdjul@conncoll.edu

Lucia de Jesus Juliani
Rua Martins 834
0551-001 Sao Paulo
Brazil
phone +55.11.212.2613
email luciaj@uol.com.br

S. Paul Jung
PO Box 817
Bel Air MD 21014-0817
phone +410.638.1475
email spjrob@yahoo.com

Lydia Kachadoorian
1779 Court St NE
Salem OR 97301-4327
phone +503.391.4392
email kachadol@teleport.com

Richard S. Kanaski
Savannah Coastal Refuge
1000 Business Center Dr Ste 10
Savannah GA 31405-1365
phone +912.652.4415 x 113
fax +912.652.4385
email richard_kanaski@fws.gov

Patricia L. Kandle
William & Mary/Dept of Anthro
PO Box 8795
Williamsburg VA 23187-8795
phone +757.221.1059
fax +757.221.1066
email nbark@wm.edu

Richard R. E. Kania
PO Box 970
Pembroke NC 28372-0970
phone +910.521.6232
email kaniar@sassette.uncp.edu

Todd M. Kapler, RPA
26604 Birch St
Hinton IA 51024-9000
phone +712.239.9085
fax +712.239.9086
email culheritag@aol.com

Paul Nick Kardulias
Dept of Soc-Anthro/Kauke Hall
College of Wooster
Wooster OH 44691-2363
phone +330.263.2474
fax +330.263.2614
email pkardulias@acs.wooster.edu

Cathy L. Karnes
11100 SE 176th St, E 103
Renton WA 98055
phone +425.219.4831
email cathyu2@aol.com

Kenneth W. Karsmizki
409 W Harrison
Bozeman MT 59715-5129
phone +409.994.6578
fax +406.994.2682

Robert R. Kautz, RPA
Kautz Environmental Consultant
5200 Neil Rd, Ste 200
Reno NV 89502-6503
phone +775.829.4411
fax +775.829.6161
email bobk@accutek.com

Lisa Kealhofer
Dept of Anthropology/Sociology
Santa Clara Univ
Santa Clara CA 95053
phone +408.554.6810
fax +508.554.4189
email lkealhofer@scu.edu

Melissa Keane
SWCA, Inc.
343 S Scott Ave
Tucson AZ 85701
phone +520.325.9194
fax +520.325.2033
email mkeane@swca.com

Mary E. Kearney, RPA
20740 Via Roja
Yorba Linda CA 92886
phone +714.779.0673
email maryk92@aol.com

Betsy Kearns, RPA
Historical Perspectives Inc
PO Box 3037
Westport CT 06880-8037
phone +203.226.7654
fax +203.226.8376

Bennie C. Keel, RPA
402 Locksley Ln
Tallahassee FL 32312-1903
phone +850.580.3011 x 124
fax +904.580.2884
email bennie_keel@nps.gov

David Keene
Archaeological Research Inc
1735 N Paulina St
Chicago IL 60622-1133
phone +312.243.8282
fax +312.243.9391
email arinc@ix.netcom.com

Craig Keener
115 S Virginia Lee Rd
Columbus OH 43209-2051
phone +614.338.0738
email kkeener@netset.com

Donald H. Keith
Ships of Discovery/CCMSH
1900 N Chaparral
Corpus Christi TX 78401-1114
phone +361.883.2863
fax +361.884.7392
email dhkeith@shipsofdiscovery.org

Matt Keith
U-Box 62909
Tallahassee FL 32313
phone +850.853.3309
email mek2305@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Michael W. Kell
WVDOH Engineering Div, Bldg 5
1999 Kanawha Blvd E, Rm A-445
Charleston WV 25305
phone +304.558.2885
fax +305.558.1334
email mckell@dot.state.wv.us

Elizabeth J. Keller
The Hermitage
4580 Rachel's Ln
Hermitage TN 37076
phone +615.889.2941
email ekellar@mindspring.com

Andrea K. Keller
4221 Roundtop Rd
Export PA 15632-1834
phone +724.325.3260
email totrowel@aol.com

John E. Keller, RPA
RR3 Box 51
Los Fresnos TX 78566-9718
phone +956.233.9899
fax +956.233.1757
email jeksac@earthlink.net

John W. Kelley, RPA
3837 Park Blvd
Oakland CA 94602
phone +510.336.3232
email jkjohnkelley@aol.com

Kyran V. Kelley
106 W Garand River Ave #7
Williamston MI 48895-1321
phone +517.655.8172

Kenneth G. Kelly
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of South Carolina
Columbia SC 29208-0001
phone +803.777.2616
fax +803.777.0259
email kenneth.kelly@sc.edu

Michael S. Kelly, RPA
909 Columbia St
Hood River OR 97031-1723
phone +541.386.8938
fax +541.386.8938
email mkelly@gorge.net

Roger E. Kelly
985 Portola Dr
San Francisco CA 94127-1223
phone +415.664.2354
fax +415.427.1484
email roger_kelly@nps.gov

William M. Kelso
Jamestown Rediscovery
1366 Colonial Parkway
Jamestown VA 23081
phone +757.229.1616
fax +757.564.3844
email kelso@apva.org

Frances A. Kemmish
18 Englewood Rd
Rowayton CT 06853
phone +203.855.1729

Judy K. Kemp
4152 N Troy
Chicago IL 60618-2412
phone +773.478.3960
fax +773.463.2724
email judykemp@aol.com

Carolyn M. Kender
Michael Baker Jr., Inc.
5088 W Washington St
Charleston WV 25313
phone +304.769.0822
fax +304.769.0822
email ckender@mbakercorp.com

Margaret Kennedy
Dept of Anthro & Archaeology
Univ of Saskatchewan
Saskatoon SK S7N 5B1
Canada
phone +306.966.4182
fax +306.966.5640
email kennedydm@duke.usask.ca

Patricia Kennedy
255 Cedar Island Dr
Brick NJ 08723-7503
phone +732.262.1520
email circepjk@hotmail.com

Mechelle L. Kerns
12213 Castlewall Ct
Bowie MD 20720
email mechkerns@erols.com

Faye M. Kert
200 Fifth Ave
Ottawa ON K1S 2N2
Canada
phone +613.232.1939
fax +613.954.6653
email fkert@cihr.ca

K. Anne Ketz, RPA
The 106 Group Ltd
370 Selby Ave, Suite #206
St Paul MN 55102-2855
phone +651.290.0977
fax +651.290.0979
email annketz@106group.com

Ann E. Killebrew
Shimoni 30/B
Jerusalem
Israel
phone +972.2.678.5562
fax +972.2.679.5846
email msann@mscc.huji.ac.il

Monique E. Kimball, RPA
PO Box 4485
Sparks NV 89432-4485
phone +775.232.4630

Richard H. Kimmel, RPA
105 Devonshire Ln
Wilmington NC 28409-8110
phone +910.251.4994
fax +910.251.4653
email richard.h.kimmel@usace.army.mil

Jessica Kinchloe
3707 Warren Way, Apt C
Reno NV 89509-5283
phone +775.828.2680
email kinchloe@scs.unr.edu

Julia A. King, RPA
PO Box 213
St Marys City MD 20686-0213
phone +410.586.8551
fax +410.586.3643
email king@dhed.state.md.us

Marsha K. King
2525 SW Belle Ave
Topeka KS 66614-1752
phone +785.272.8681 x 253
fax +785.272.8682
email mking@kshs.org

Robert E. King
3800 Coventry Dr.
Anchorage AK 99507-3316
phone +907.271.5510
fax +907.271.5479
email robert_king@ak.blm.gov

Ronald F. Kingsley
13 Sheridan Vlg #A3
Schenectady NY 12308-1473
phone +518.370.5711

Elizabeth M. Kiniry
9 Trafford St
Quincy MA 02169-7608
phone +617.479.3479
email ekiniry@worldnet.att.net

Andrew Kinkella
1958 Matador Way #309
Northridge CA 91330
phone +818.882.4238
email andrewkinkella@hotmail.com

Jun R. Kinoshita
2390 NW Rolling Green #72
Corvallis OR 97330
phone +541.757.7252
email rafe20@home.com

Matthew J. Kirk
33 Glendale Ave
Albany NY 12208-1306
phone +518.459.2873
fax +518.283.6276
email hartgen@hartgen.com

David T. Kirkpatrick
3201 Linden Ave
Las Cruces NM 88005-7723
phone +505.524.9456
fax +505.526.6144
email dtkirkpat@zianet.com

Thomas Klatka
Roanoke Reg Pres Office
1030 Penmar Ave SE
Roanoke VA 24013-2535
phone +540.857.7585
fax +540.857.7588

Martin Klein
4 Old South Ln
Andover MA 01810-3927
phone +978.475.2713
fax +978.475.8629
email nielk@aol.com

Michael J. Klein
505 S Davis Ave, Apt 8
Richmond VA 23220-5787
phone +540.654.1371
email mklein@mwc.edu

Terry H. Klein
147 Dorado Dr
Delran NJ 08075-2028
phone +609.499.3447
fax +609.499.3516
email terry_klein@urscorp.com

Timothy C. Klinger, RPA
Historic Preservation Assoc
PO Box 1064
Fayetteville AR 72702-1064
phone +501.442.3779
fax +501.582.3779
email tklinger@hpa-106.com

D.K. Kloetzer
724 NW 19th Ave
Gainesville FL 32609-3558
phone +352.378.7589
email kloetzer@anthro.ufl.edu

Donald G. Knight
Transoceanic Research Group In
555 W Allen Ave, Unit #1
San Dimas CA 91773
phone +909.592.4423
fax +909.592.3357

Frances Knight
1105 N Columbia Ave
Springfield IL 62702-3659
phone +217.525.2671
email fknight@hpa084r1.state.il.us

Kurt Knoerl
9531 Country Roads Ln
Manassas VA 20112
phone +703.330.1139
email tknoerl@bbo.com

Patricia C. Knoll
29 Overbrook Rd
Baltimore MD 21228-1945
phone +410.744.6733
email jackandkit@erols.com

Charalampos D. Kokkinos
Chem Engr/NTUA-Humanities
Aristidou 19
Nea Makri GR-19005
Greece
email chared@central.ntua.gr

Charles C. Kolb, RPA
1005 Pruitt Ct, SW
Vienna VA 22180-6429
phone +202.606.8250
fax +202.606.8639
email ckolb@neh.gov

Renee Kolvet
2875 Idlewild Dr #44
Reno NV 89509
phone +775.358.9003
fax +775.358.1387
email rforcorona@aol.com

Hera Konstantinou
PO Box 854
Gulf Breeze FL 32562-0854
phone +850.857.6321
fax +850.474.2764
email hera@tamu.edu

Marcel Kornfeld
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Wyoming
Laramie WY 82071

Jeffrey H. Kotkin
24 Nadine Rd
Framingham MA 01701-7603
email jodyjeff@aol.com

Jane P. Kowalewski
256 Garland St
Memphis TN 38104-7134
phone +901.725.4157
email jpkowalews@aol.com

Stacy C. Kozakovich
14 Rossdale Rd SW
Calgary AB T3C 2P2
Canada
phone +403.242.9454
email stacyk@nucleus.com

Jack Kraft
1540 El Cerrito Dr
Red Bluff CA 96080-4019
phone +530.529.1390
email jackk@snowcrest.com

Jarrah A. Kraft, RPA
1540 El Cerrito Dr
Red Bluff CA 96080-4019
phone +530.529.1390
email jarykra@juno.com

Richard A. Krautkramer
200 Monterey Rd Apt C
South Pasadena CA 91030-3551
phone +323.257.5490
fax +323.257.3848
email rkrautkramer@socal.rr.com

Jeannine Kreinbrink
11283 Big Bone Rd
Union KY 41091-8407
phone +606.384.0354
fax +606.384.0355
email jkreinbrink@nees.net

Daniel D. Kreutzer
5334 Fredericksburg Rd #94
San Antonio TX 78229-3526
phone +210.377.0396
email dkreutzer@texas.net

Atis A. Krigers
PO Box 116
Tempe AZ 85280-0116
phone +480.968.2883
email lkrigers@asu.edu

Michael C. Krivor, RPA
Panamerican Maritime
15 S Idlewild
Memphis TN 38104-3926
phone +901.274.4244
email panam@icserve.net
Elizabeth Kryder-Reid
5205 Woodside Dr
Indianapolis IN 46228-2301
email ekryderr@iupui.edu

Douglas E. Kupel, RPA
PO Box 878
Phoenix AZ 85001-0878
phone +602.495.5853
fax +602.534.2476
email dkupel@ci.phoenix.az.us

Rita Kusevskis-Hayes
46 Laman St
Cooks Hill 2300 NSW
Australia
phone +61.02.4926.5293
email rdkh2000@yahoo.com.au

Carl Kuttruff, RPA
621 Albert Hart Dr
Baton Rouge LA 70808-5804
phone +504.767.6605
fax +504.767.6605

Jenna Tedrick Kuttruff
621 Albert Hart Dr
Baton Rouge LA 70808-5804
phone +504.388.1600
fax +504.388.2697
email jkuttru@unix1.sncc.lsu.edu

Dominique LaLande
695 Pere Marquette
Quebec PQ G1S 2A1
Canada
phone +418.682.2259
email dlalande@oricom.ca

C. Patrick Labadie
6570 S Oakland Rd
Superior WI 54880-8421
phone +218.727.2497
fax +218.720.5270
email charles.p.labadie@lre01.usace.army.mil

Louana M. Lackey
17 W 29th St
Baltimore MD 21218-4003
phone +410.243.6948
fax +410.243.0266
email louana@aol.com

Matthew R. Laird
705 Caroline St
Fredericksburg VA 22401-5903
phone +540.370.1973
fax +540.370.0904
email mlaird@fls.infi.net

Martha B. Lance
3614 50th St Ct NW
Gig Harbor WA 98335-8224
phone +206.857.8830
fax +206.857.8830
email mlance@ups.edu

Laura A. Landry
105 Bayou Vista Dr
Hitchcock TX 77563-2510
phone +409.935.6787
fax +409.935.8863
email lalatx@sat.net

Paul E. Langenwalter, RPA
14318 La Fonda
La Mirada CA 90638-4017

William T. Langhorne
927 River Rd
Binghamton NY 13901-1463
phone +607.777.2299
fax +607.777.2721
email tlanghor@binghamton.edu

Lynita Langley-Ware, RPA
1 Ware Pl
Greenbrier AR 72058-9374
phone +405.524.4369
email lynitaut@aol.com

Edward M. Larrabee, RPA
345 N 1580 W
Hurricane UT 84737
phone +435.635.8239
fax +435.635.8239

Lewis H. Larson
45 El Dorado Dr
Carrollton GA 30116
phone +770.832.3732
email lhlarson@worldnet.att.net

Lynn L. Larson
Larson Anthrop Arch Svcs Ltd
7700 Pioneer Way, Suite 101
Gig Harbor WA 98335-1164
phone +206.782.0980
fax +253.848.1410
email lynnlarson@attglobal.net

Thomas K. Larson
421 S Cedar St
Laramie WY 82072-7001

Rebecca Lasell, RPA
395 Dayton Valley Rd Apt 304
Dayton NV 89403-8916
email rlasell1@juno.com

J.H. Last
PO Box 1961
Cornwall ON K6H 6N7
Canada
phone +613.938.5902
fax +613.938.6363
email joe_last@pch.gc.ca

Martha A. Latta
Div of Social Science
Univ of Toronto-Scarborough
Toronto ON M1C 1A4
Canada
phone +416.287.7350
fax +416.287.7283
email latta@banks.scar.utoronto.ca

Conrad G. Latuszek
4101 McKeith
Midland MI 48642-6266
phone +517.835.8863
email cglatuszek@hotmail.com

Karl W. Laumbach
401 Conway
Las Cruces NM 88005
phone +505.524.9456
fax +505.526.6144
email kwlaumbach@zianet.com

Lisa Lauria
Anthro Dept/Brooks Hall
Univ of Virginia
Charlottesville VA 22903
phone +804.977.6189
email lml2s@virginia.edu

Loretta Lautzenheiser, RPA

310 E Baker
Tarboro NC 27886-3806
phone +919.641.1444
fax +919.641.1235
email llautccr@aol.com

John W. Lawrence

PO Box 461
Swarthmore PA 19081
phone +610.544.5140
fax +610.544.5104
email jwlawr@aol.com

Matthew S. Lawrence

105 Cedar Ct #B
Greenville NC 27858-4910
phone +252.329.1454
email mlawrence@market1.com

Susan Lawrence

Dept of Archaeology
La Trobe Univ
Bundoora VIC 3083
Australia
phone +61.3.9479.1790
fax +61.3.9479.1881
email s.lawrence@latrobe.edu.au

Paul F. Lawson

7509 Carolina Ln
Vancouver WA 98664-2126
phone +360.694.4814

Thomas N. Layton

Dept of Anthropology
California State Univ
San Jose CA 95192
phone +408.924.5542
fax +408.924.5348
email tnlayton@email.sjsu.edu
Robert C. Leavitt
5152 Valley Hi Dr
Sun Valley NV 89433-8060
phone +775.673.5367
email rcl@unrgrad.net

Robert M. Leavitt, RPA

Knight & Leavitt Associates
3133 W Post Rd
Las Vegas NV 89118-3840
phone +702.897.2628
fax +702.897.8223
email hippodrag@worldnet.att.net

Aubra L. Lee, RPA

Earth Search Inc
PO Box 850319
New Orleans LA 70185-0319
phone +504.865.8723
email esi@cris.com

Charles H. LeeDecker, RPA

11006 Highridge St
Fairfax Station VA 22039-1831
phone +703.503.3495
fax +703.503.8021
email cleedeck@louisberger.com

Roger H. Leech

7 The Horsefair
Romsey
Hampshire SO51 8E2
United Kingdom
phone +44.1794.518185
email rl2@soton.ac.uk

Karlene B. Leeper

1652 Sunrise Dr
Anchorage AK 99508-3346
phone +907.552.5057
fax +907.552.9563
email karlene.leeper@el mendorof.af.mil

William B. Lees, RPA

516 NW 20th St
Oklahoma City OK 73103-1803
phone +405.522.5233
fax +405.521.2492
email wblees@aol.com

Edward J. Lenik, RPA

Sheffield Arch Consultants
100 Deerfield Rd
Wayne NJ 07470-6414
phone +973.835.8530

Steve T. Lenik

301 Plainville Ave
Unionville CT 06085
email s62lenik@hotmail.com

Thomas J. Lennon, RPA

PO Box 2326
Boulder CO 80306-2326
phone +303.449.1151
email wcrmm@ix.netcom.com

Margaret E. Leshikar-Denton, RPA

Cayman Islands National Museum
PO Box 2189 GT
Grand Cayman
Cayman Islands
phone +345.949.2395
fax +345.945.2786
email musmel@candwky

W. Hunter Lesser

Rt 2, Box 191-A
Elkins WV 26241-9610

Jed Levin

1234 Massachusetts Ave NW #720
Washington DC 20005-4542
phone +202.638.1396
email jedlevin@erols.com

Ann-Eliza H. Lewis

126 Middle St #2
Braintree MA 02184-4841
phone +617.727.8470
email ann-eliza.lewis@sec.state.ma.us

George Anthony Lewis

2317 W Forest
Austin TX 78704-5809
phone +512.443.5302
email vhsaustin@aol.com

Kenneth E. Lewis

Dept of Anthropology
Michigan State Univ
East Lansing MI 48824
phone +517.353.6732
email kenneth.lewis@ssc.msu.edu

Scott P. Lewis

Historic Preservation Svcs
360 SE 11 St
Pompano Beach FL 33060-8838
phone +954.942.9283
fax +954.942.9283
email lewissp@solix.fiu.edu

Randy M. Lichtenberger

36 Cape Charles Square
Lynchburg VA 24502
phone +804.239.8587
email no_squantz@hotmail.com

Timothy Light

PO Box 102
Somers MT 59932-0102
phone +406.958.5259
email tlight/rl_flathead@fs.fed.us

Kent Lightfoot

Dept of Anthropology
Univ of California-Berkeley
Berkeley CA 94720-3710

Imogene L. Lim

Anthro/Malaspina Univ-College
900 Fifth St
Nanaimo BC V9R 5S5
Canada
phone +250.753.3245 x 2840
fax +250.741.2676
email limi@mala.bc.ca

Thomas R. Lincoln

1712 Silvercreek Ln
Evergreen CO 80439-9476
phone +303.445.3311
fax +303.445.6690
email tlincoln@do.usbr.gov

Christopher Lindner

Bard College 1285
Annandale-on-Hudson NY 12504-5000
phone +914.758.7299
fax +914.758.7628
email lindner@bard.edu

William F. Lindquist

1292 200th St
Aledo IL 61231-8755

Alexander J. Lindsay

1001 E Chula Vista Rd
Tucson AZ 85718-1034
phone +520.742.5744
fax +520.621.2976

Susan Lindstrom, RPA

Consulting Archaeologist
PO Box 3324/14931 Denton Ave
Truckee CA 96160-3324
phone +916.587.7072
fax +916.587.7083

Donald W. Linebaugh

180 Eastover Dr
Lexington KY 40502-2507
phone +606.257.1944
fax +606.323.1968
email dwline@pop.uky.edu

Stephen Lintner

3201 P St NW
Washington DC 20007-2745
phone +202.338.4439
fax +202.477.0568
email slintner@worldbank.org

William D. Lipe, RPA

Dept of Anthropology
Washington State Univ
Pullman WA 99164-4910
phone +509.335.2100
fax +509.335.3999
email lipe@wsu.edu

Barbara J. Little, RPA

107 E Fourth St
Fredrick MD 21701-5258
phone +301.694.3525
email barbara_little@nps.gov

David M. Livingstone

3401 Caviota Ave Apt E
Long Beach CA 90807-4941
phone +562.426.9497
fax +562.989.3238
email blufield@gte.net

Antoinette LoSchiavo

3800 Sheaff Ln #103
Philadelphia PA 19145
email mojopuppy13@hotmail.com

Bill Lockhart

1313 14th St #21
Alamogordo NM 88310-5770
phone +505.439.3732
fax +505.439.3802
email lockhart@nmsua.nmsu.edu

Judith A. Logan

Canadian Conservation Inst
1030 Innes Rd
Ottawa ON K1A 0M5
Canada
phone +613.998.3721
fax +613.998.4721
email judy_logan@pch.gc.ca

Kathryn M. Lombardi

137 S 19th St
Pittsburgh PA 15203-1849
phone +412.431.0363
email kmlombardi@yahoo.com

Julia G. Longenecker, RPA

278 W Adair Dr
Richland WA 99352-9453
phone +509.627.2944
fax +509.627.2944
email jlongene@aol.com

Nicola J. Longford

1114 Dover Pl
St Louis MO 63111-2303
phone +314.746.4543
fax +314.746.4548
email longford@mohistory.org

Linda D. Longoria

26 Cuna St
St Augustine FL 32084-3604
email longoria@prodigy.net

Alyssa Loorya, RPA

3165 Nostrand Ave, Apt 4K
Brooklyn NY 11229-3240
phone +718.336.1354
email loorya@worldnet.att.net

Robert Lopez

267 S Petit Ave
Ventura CA 93004-1743
phone +805.647.4823
fax +805.647.4823
email rlarchcsit@aol.com

Erika Lopez-Rello

Hortensias 234-19
Col. Florida San Angel
Mexico City DF 01030
Mexico
phone +52.5.660.4869
email amogut@mpsnet.com.mx

Diana Lopez-Sotomayor

PO Box 21377
San Juan PR 00931-1377
phone +787.765.6326
email dylopez@caribe.net

Diana Loren

26 Mystic Valley Pkwy #1
Arlington MA 02474-3623
phone +617.495.4125
fax +617.495.7535
email dloren@fas.harvard.edu

Nathan S. Lowrey

9921 Montauk Ave
Bethesda MD 20817
phone +301.897.0788
email lowreynt@aol.com

Janine M. Loyd

PO Box 7602
Cotati CA 94931-7602
phone +707.792.0973
email jmloyd@earthlink.net

Michael T. Lucas

10419 Huntley Ave
Silver Spring MD 20902-3821
phone +301.982.9582
email milucas@wam.umd.edu

Edward J. Lueck, RPA

Archaeology Lab
2032 S Grange Ave
Sioux Falls SD 57105-2609
phone +274.336.5493
fax +274.336.4368
email elueck6838@aol.com

Hope Luhman, RPA

PO Box 168
Mount Tremper NY 12457-0168
phone +518.432.9545
fax +518.432.9571
email heluhman@aol.com

Craig Lukezic

919 Howbert Ave SW
Roanoke VA 24015-1805
phone +540.387.5237
fax +540.387.5258
email lukezic_cr@vdot.state.va.us

Pilar Luna Erregerena

Antonio Sola 69-4
Col. Condesa
Mexico DF 06140
Mexico
phone +52.5.553.7553
fax +52.5.522.7364
email acuatica@prodigy.net.mx

Richard J. Lundin

83 S Stewart, Suite 302
Sonora CA 95370
phone +209.536.1772
fax +209.536.0598
email wril01@mlode.com

Rochelle Lurie, RPA

MARS
18906 Hebron Rd
Harvard IL 60033-9201
phone +815.943.3399
fax +815.943.3399
email rrl200@mc.net

Hank D. Lutton

181 Merrimack Trl #7
Williamsburg VA 23185
phone +757.259.7414
email hlutton@erols.com

Mark T. Lycett

Anthro Dept/Univ of Chicago
1126 E 59th St
Chicago IL 60637-1580
phone +773.702.6040
fax +773.702.4503
email m-lycett@uchicago.edu

Andrew D. Lydecker

15 S Idlewild
Memphis TN 38104
phone +901.729.4116
email adlydecker@aol.com

Edwin A. Lyon

3530 Houma Blvd
Apt 704
Metairie LA 70006-4700
phone +504.862.2038
email edwinlyon@earthlink.net

Th. J. Maarleveld

Oudshoornseweg 9
Alphen aan den Rijn
NL-2401-LA
Netherlands
phone +31.17.242.5428
fax +31.32.026.9750
email t.maarleveld@archis.nl

Eva MacDonald

246 Sterling Rd
Toronto ON M6R 2B9
Canada
phone +416.534.9384
fax +416.534.9384
email emmdar@sympatico.ca

Barbara Mackey, RPA
Summit Envirosolutions
813 N Plaza St
Carson City NV 89701
phone +775.888.8889
fax +775.888.8899
email bmackey@summite.com

Michael J. Madson
2003 Woodmere Dr, Apt G
Houghton MI 49931-1016
phone +906.483.8267
email mjmadson@mtu.edu

Barbara H. Magid
803 Chetworth Pl
Alexandria VA 22314-1212
phone +703.838.4399
fax +703.838.6491
email barbara.magid@ci.alexandria.va.us

Coral Magnuson, RPA
612 9th Ave #A
Honolulu HI 96816-2101
phone +808.951.6447
email magnuson@hawaii.edu

Richard B. Mahoney, RPA
UTSA/Ctr for Archeo Research
6900 N Loop 1604 W
San Antonio TX 78249
phone +210.458.4378
fax +210.458.4397
email rmahoney@utsa.edu

Shannon S. Mahoney
1373 Chelsea Way
Hayward CA 94544
phone +510.783.7545
email ssmahon@lmi.net

Robert C. Mainfort
Arkansas Archaeological Survey
2475 N Hatch Ave
Fayetteville AR 72704-5590
phone +501.575.6560
fax +501.575.5453
email mainfort@comp.uark.edu

Edgar J. Maiz
Urb. Jardines de Ponce
Calle D H-20
Ponce PR 00731
phone +787.840.5532

Teresita Majewski, RPA
Statistical Research Inc.
PO Box 31865
Tucson AZ 85751-1865
phone +520.721.4309
fax +520.298.7044
email terryr@theriver.com

Sarah A. Majot
96 N Pine Ave #1
Albany NY 12203-1726
phone +518.482.0957

Antonia Malan
Dept of Archaeology
Univ of Cape Town
Rondebosch 7701
South Africa
phone +27.21.650.2358
fax +27.21.650.2352
email amalan@beattie.uct.ac.za

Seth Mallios
Jamestown Rediscovery
1367 Colonial Pkwy
Jamestown VA 23185-1900
phone +757.229.4997
fax +757.564.3844
email seth@apva.org

Timothy J. Mancl
140 W Main St #3
Newark DE 19711
email tmancl@aol.com

S.R. Manheimer
145 Central Pk W #22C
New York NY 10023-2004
phone +718.392.7800
fax +718.392.7985

Mary L. Maniery, RPA
PAR Environmental Services Inc
PO Box 160756
Sacramento CA 95816-0756
phone +916.739.8356
fax +916.739.0626
email mlmaniery@aol.com

Mollie J. Manion
4525 Philomath Blvd
Corvallis OR 97333
email themanions@earthlink.net

Amy J. Mann
136 Hawthorne St
Vestal NY 13850-2410

Rob Mann
136 Hawthorne St
Vestal NY 13850-2410
phone +607.757.9428
email bf20481@binghamton.edu

Elise Manning-Sterling, RPA
102 River Rd
Putney VT 05346-9449
phone +802.387.6020
fax +802.387.8524
email elise@hartgen.com

Floyd Mansberger
Fever River Research
PO Box 5234
Springfield IL 62705-5234
phone +217.525.9002
fax +217.525.6093
email fmansberg@aol.com

Paul Mardikian
Lash Conservation Center
PO Box 21600
Charleston SC 29413
phone +843.743.4865
fax +843.744.1480
email mardikianp@cofc.edu

Ann B. Markell, RPA
241 E 4th St #100
Fredrick MD 21701
phone +301.694.0428
fax +301.695.5237
email goateye@supernet.com

Richard E. Markley
PO Box 690
Idaho City ID 83631-0690
phone +208.392.6766
fax +208.392.6766
email remarkley@qwest.net

Ellen Marlatt
97 Morning St
Portsmouth NH 03801-4149
phone +603.431.8397
fax +603.430.2971
email emarlatt@ici.net

William S. Marmaduke, RPA
PO Box 1401
Flagstaff AZ 86002-1401
phone +602.774.5057
fax +602.774.3089

Jason D. Marmor
1512 Briarcliff Rd
Fort Collins CO 80524-2183
phone +970.482.3115
email jmarmor@aol.com

Fernando Luiz T. Marques
Av 1 de Dezembro, 1064
ap 204-B
Belem PA 66095-490
Brazil
email fmarques@canal13.com.br

Rochelle Marrinan, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
Florida State Univ
Tallahassee FL 32306-1096
phone +850.644.8149
fax +850.644.4283
email rmarrina@garnet.acns.fsu.edu

Maria Marschoff
Chacabuco 187
Villa Ballester
1653 Buenos Aires
Argentina
email mmarschoff@hotmail.com

Sandy Marshall
720 Homestead Cir
Las Cruces NM 88011-8006
phone +505.522.1319
email sanmarsh@nmsu.edu

Duane A. Marti
2369 Lloyd Ln
Sacramento CA 95825-0260

Leigh A. Martin
1145 Keith Dr
Concord CA 94518-1725
email leighmartin@netvista.net

Terrance J. Martin
IL State Museum/Res & Coll Ctr
1011 E Ash St
Springfield IL 62703-3535
phone +217.782.6695
fax +217.785.2857
email martin@museum.stat.il.us

Manuel Martin-Bueno
Depto Arqueologia
Fac. Fia. y Letras/Universidad
50009 Zaragoza
Spain
phone +34.976.762056
fax +34.976.761506
email mmartin@posta.unizar.es

Deborah Marx
3286 Colony Ct #803
Greenville NC 27834-6991
phone +252.355.1702
email dmarx0405@aol.com

Sara E. Mascia, RPA
16 Colby Ln
Briarcliff Manor NY 10510-1749
phone +914.762.0773
fax +914.762.4058
email sasamascia@aol.com

Paula A. Massouh
431 N Armistead St #506
Alexandria VA 22312
phone +703.256.4541
email pmassouh@aol.com

Victor T. Mastone
33 Dale St
Peabody MA 01960-1231
phone +617.626.1141
fax +617.626.1240
email victor.mastone@state.ma.us

James H. Mathews, RPA
407 Wildwood St
Mary Esther FL 32569-1361
phone +850.581.1989
fax +850.581.1989
email jmat1@home.com

Cathy Mathias
47 Van Order Dr, Apt 4-306
Kingston ON K7M 1B6
Canada
phone +613.547.4980
email cmathias@morgan.ucs.mun.ca

James R. Mathieu
2014 Walnut St, Apt 305
Philadelphia PA 19103
phone +215.563.3574
fax +215.898.7462
email jmathieu@sas.upenn.edu

Akira Matsui
Ctr for Arch Op/Nara Natl Cult
Prop Res Inst 2-9-1, Nijo-cho
Nara 630
Japan
phone +81.74.248.3220
fax +81.74.235.1358
email makira@nabunken.go.jp

Christopher N. Matthews
198 St Marks Ave, Apt #2
Brooklyn NY 11238

Barbara E. Mattick
6605 Man-O-War Tr
Tallahassee FL 32308
phone +850.893.7698

David Maxwell
Statistical Research Inc
5331 Meadedale Dr
Burnaby BC V5B 2E6
Canada
phone +604.298.2701
fax +604.298.2701
email dmaxwell@srierm.com

Ron May, RPA
6044 Estelle St
San Diego CA 92115-5435
phone +619.229.0648
fax +619.229.9743
email tivella1@aol.com

Susan Mayer
9701 Waters Meet Dr
Tallahassee FL 32312-3746

Sherwood D. Maynard
U of Hawaii Marine Option Prg
HIG 214A/2525 Correa Rd
Honolulu HI 96822
phone +808.956.8433
fax +808.956.2417
email mop@hawaii.edu

Timothy L. McAndrews, RPA
1900 Brodhead Rd
Aliquippa PA 15001-4443
phone +724.378.1599
fax +412.269.4647
email tmcandrews@mbakercorp.com

David McBride
190 N Hanover Ave
Lexington KY 40502-1572
phone +606.335.1038

Kim A. McBride
KY Archaeological Survey/UK
1020-A Export St
Lexington KY 40505-9854
phone +859.257.5173
fax +859.323.1968
email kamcbr00@pop.uky.edu

W. Stephen McBride
1632 Courtney Ave
Lexington KY 40505-4021
phone +859.233.4690
email kamcbr00@pop.uky.edu

Kay R. McCarron
4360 Beaver Dam Rd
Jefferson VA 22724-2001
phone +540.341.7903
email krm4t@virginia.edu

John P. McCarthy, RPA
615 Fairglen Ln
Annapolis MD 21401-6716
phone +410.224.3402
fax +410.224.3470
email johnpmccarthy@hotmail.com

Patricia McCoy
37 Oak Ln
Davenport IA 52803
phone +309.782.6658
fax +309.782.7566
email mccoyt@ria.army.mil

Samuel D. McCulloch, RPA
1501 Alpine Trl
San Marcos TX 78666
phone +512.353.0435
fax +512.353.0435
email smccull@aol.com

Dorothea McCullogh
3608 River Bluff Rd
Bedford IN 47421-9148
phone +812.275.1026
email bobordot@earthlink.net

Carol McDavid
1406 Sui Ross
Houston TX 77006-4830
phone +713.523.2649
email cam35@cam.ac.uk

Brendan J. McDermott
PO Box 411
Boston University Station
Boston MA 02215-0411
phone +617.353.3415
email brendan@bu.edu

Meg McDonald
12821 Camino Ramillette
San Diego CA 92128
email megalison@aol.com

Bonnie G. McEwan
San Luis Archaeological Site
2020 Mission Rd
Tallahassee FL 32304-1624
phone +850.487.3655
fax +850.488.6186
email bmccewan@mail.dos.state.fl.us

Randy McGuire
Dept of Anthropology
SU NY
Binghamton NY 13901
phone +607.777.2906
fax +607.777.2477
email rmcguire@binghamton.edu

Jack McIlroy, RPA
Anthro Studies Ctr/Sonoma Stat
1801 E Cotati Ave
Rohnert Park CA 94928
phone +707.664.2381
fax +707.664.4155
email mcilroy@sonoma.edu

Michael L. McIntyre
8 Barloa Rd
Mt Albert VT 3127
Australia
phone +61.03.9655.9744
fax +61.03.9655.9720
email mike.mcintyre@doi.vic.gov.au

George E. McKale, RPA
717 Lasuen St
Sonoma CA 95476
phone +707.935.7962
email georgemckale@aol.com

Joyce B. McKay, RPA
12-B Union St
Suncook NH 03275-1416
phone +608.424.6315

Larry McKee, RPA
TRC Garrow
1865 Air Lane Dr, Suite 9
Nashville TN 37310
phone +615.884.4430
fax +615.884.4431
email mckeetrc@mindspring.com

Henry S. McKelway, RPA
1112 Fontaine Rd
Lexington KY 40502
phone +502.267.0700 x 128
fax +859.268.8739
email hmckelway@aol.com

Jeanette A. McKenna, RPA
McKenna et al.
6008 Friends Ave
Whittier CA 90601-3724
phone +562.696.3852
fax +562.693.4059
email jmckena@earthlink.net

Leah M. McKenzie
122 Melrose St
N Melbourne VIC 3051
Australia
phone +61.3.9348.9496
email leah.mckenzie@doi.vic.gov.au

Rebecca McKernan
55 Langdon St #4
Cambridge MA 02138-2509
phone +617.441.9842
email kmckernan@mediaone.net

Heather McKillop, RPA
Dept of Geography and Anthro
Louisiana State Univ
Baton Rouge LA 70803
phone +225.578.6178
fax +225.578.4420
email hmckill@lsu.edu

Pegeen McLaughlin
6 Lilly Ln
Averill Park NY 12018-4547
phone +518.674.0590
email pegeen@hartgen.com

Kathleen McLaughlin-Neyland
10 24th Ave
Isle of Palms SC 29451-2374
email macneyland@worldnet.att.net

Deborah K.B. McLean
5 Sandalwood
Aliso Viejo CA 92656-1462
phone +949.588.0170
fax +949.553.8076
email debbie.mclean@lsa-assoc.com

Jo-Ann McLean
4 Dunne Pl
Lynbrook NY 11563-4206
phone +516.887.2430
fax +516.887.2430
email jo-annmclean@worldnet.att.net

Charles M. McLeod
1002 S 6th W
Missoula MT 59801-3638
phone +406.329.3853

Dave McMahan
Alaska Ofc of Hist & Arch
550 W 7th St Suite 1310
Anchorage AK 99501
phone +907.269.8723
fax +907.269.8908
email davemc@dnr.state.ak.us

Francis P. McManamon, RPA
NPS Archeology (NC340)
1849 C St NW
Washington DC 20240-0001
phone +202.343.4101
fax +202.343.5260
email fp_mcmanamon@nps.gov

Michael J. McNerney, RPA
American Resources Group
127 N Washington
Carbondale IL 62901-1507
phone +618.529.2741
fax +618.457.5070
email archaeology@argltd.com

Robert McQueen, RPA
1201 Conway Ln
Reno NV 89503-3134
phone +775.787.2944
email felix@gbis.com

Lucinda McWeeney, RPA
9 Big Pines Rd
Westport CT 06880-1226
phone +203.226.4611
fax +203.226.1936 #51
email mcweeney@fas.harvard.edu

Anmarie Medin, RPA
7753 Juan Way
Fair Oaks CA 95268-3413

Steven F. Mehls
1225 Atlantis Ave
Lafayette CO 80026-1234
phone +303.666.6208
fax +303.665.3458
email smehls@ix.netcom.com

Barbara A. Meissner
Ctr Archaeo Research/UTSA
6900 N Loop 1604 West
San Antonio TX 78249-1130
phone +210.458.4462
fax +210.458.4397
email bmeissner@utsa.edu

Marisol J. Melendez-Maiz
PO Box 195645
San Juan PR 00919-5645
phone +787.758.9545
email sol@caribe.net

Ruben G. Mendoza
CSU Monterey Bay
100 Campus Center, Bldg 17
Seaside CA 92955-8001
phone +831.582.3760
fax +831.582.3566
email ruben_mendoza@monterey.edu

Marco Meniketti, RPA
2635 Hopkins Ave
Lansing MI 48912-4474
phone +517.374.7336
email archs2@aol.com

Patricia Mercado-Allinger
12608 Cinchring Ln
Austin TX 78727-4524
phone +512.463.8882
fax +512.463.2530

Carl Merry, RPA
Univ of Iowa
700 Clinton St Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242-1030
phone +319.384.0737
fax +319.384.0768
email carl-merry@uiowa.edu

Daria E. Merwin
430-B Sheep Pasture Rd
Port Jefferson NY 11777-2074
phone +631.632.7618
fax +631.632.9165
email dmerwin@notes.cc.sunysb.edu

Karen Beschere Metheny
367 Burroughs Rd
Boxborough MA 01719-1905
phone +978.263.1753
fax +978.263.1753
email kbmetheny@aol.com

John David Metz
Pamplin Historical Park
6125 Boydton Plank Rd
Petersburg VA 23803
phone +804.861.2408
fax +804.861.2820
email jdmetz@pamplinpark.org

Michael D. Meyer, RPA
PO Box 126
Petaluma CA 94951
phone +707.665.9811
email mdmeyer76@earthlink.net

Michael J. Meyer, RPA
205 Millpond Ln
Jefferson City MO 65109-0234
phone +573.526.3560
email meyer2@mail.modot.state.mo.us

Allan D. Meyers, RPA
Anthropology/U Wisconsin-Rock
2909 Kellogg Ave
Janesville WI 53546

Danielle F. Meyers
2508 Sun Valley Rd
Knoxville TN 37921-4437
phone +423.637.9473
email danielle-meyers@utk.edu

Ronald L. Michael, RPA
26 Maple Farm Ln
Uniontown PA 15401-5131
phone +724.438.9348
fax +724.438.9348
email sha_editor@cup.edu

Michael G. Michlovic
Anthropology Prg
Minnesota State Univ-Moorhead
Moorhead MN 56563-0001
phone +218.236.2035
fax +218.236.2593
email michlov@mnstate.edu

Lawrence J. Mier
524 S 3rd Ave
West Bend WI 53095-4020
phone +414.334.2832

Marco Milanese
via S. Pantaleo, 175
50059 Vinci Firenze
Italy

Jerald T. Milanich
Florida Mus of Natl History
Campus Box 117800
Gainesville FL 32611-7800
phone +352.392.6791
fax +352.392.3698
email jtm@flmnh.ufl.edu

Jane R. Millard
3500 Creighton Rd, Apt H8
Pensacola FL 32504
phone +850.476.6439
email raneyjay@yahoo.com

David L. Miller
150 W Russell St #10
Rockton IL 61072-2932

George L. Miller
URS Corporation
561 Cedar Ln Suite 553
Florence NJ 08518-2511
phone +609.499.3447
fax +609.499.3516
email george_miller@urscorp.com

George R. Miller
Department of Anthropology
California State University
Hayward CA 94542
phone +510.885.3197
fax +510.885.3353
email gmiller@csuhayward.edu

Henry M. Miller, RPA
25165 Gallant Fox Dr
Hollywood MD 20636
phone +301.862.0976
fax +301.862.0968
email hnmiller@smcm.edu

James J. Miller, RPA
1544 Cristobal Dr
Tallahassee FL 32303-5626
phone +850.487.2299
fax +850.442.0077
email jmiller@mail.dos.state.fl.us

Orloff G. Miller, RPA
1601 E McMillan St
Cincinnati OH 45206
phone +513.961.4029
email orloffmiller@fuse.net

Russell LeRoy Miller
Missouri DOT/Design
PO Box 270
Jefferson City MO 65102-0270
phone +573.526.3596
fax +573.526.1300
email miller@mail.modot.state.mo.us

Sarah E. Miller
1808 E Fourth St
Greenville NC 27858
phone +252.752.9128
fax +252.752.9128
email semiller88@yahoo.com

James O. Mills
PO Box 23456
Chattanooga TN 37422-3456
phone +423.629.8625
fax +423.269.8416

Peter R. Mills
Dept of Anthro/UH-Hilo
200 W Kawili St
Hilo HI 96720-4075
phone +808.974.7465
fax +808.974.7737
email millsp@hawaii.edu

Robin O. Mills, RPA
580 Beacon Rd
Fairbanks AK 99712-2507
phone +907.474.2359
fax +907.474.2282
email robin_mills@blm.gov

Eric Minde
4300 N Marine Dr #903
Chicago IL 60613

Rick Minor, RPA
Heritage Research Associates
1997 Garden Ave
Eugene OR 97403-1934
phone +541.485.0454
fax +541.485.1364
email heritagere@aol.com

Peter B. Mires
161 Delaware Ave
Laurel DE 19956-1181
phone +302.875.4237
email pbmires@ssu.edu

C. J. Miss
5416 1/2 20th Ave NW
Seattle WA 98107-4003
phone +206.781.1909
fax +206.781.0154
email nward@jetcity.com

Tim Mistovich
PO Box 40930
Tuscaloosa AL 35404-0930
phone +205.556.3076
fax +205.556.1144
email panam@panamconsultants.com

Jeffrey M. Mitchem
PO Box 241
Parkin AR 72373-0241
phone +870.755.2119
fax +870.755.2168
email jeffmitchem@juno.com

Kevin Mock
21 Sunset Ave #2
Bangor ME 04401-3109
phone +207.990.1889
email kevin.mock@umit.maine.edu

Randall W. Moir
10113 Napa Valley
Frisco TX 75035-8081
phone +972.335.4446
fax +972.335.5451
email moir113h@aol.com

Luis E. Molina
Apartado 18195
El Silencio
Caracas 1010
Venezuela
phone +58.02.484.1272
fax +58.02.484.1272
email lmolina@reaccuon.ve

Gregory G. Monks
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Manitoba
Winnipeg MB R3T 5V5
Canada
phone +204.474.6332
fax +204.474.7600
email monks@cc.umanitoba.ca

Maria Monsalve
Apdo Postal 17.074
Parque Central
Caracas 1015-A
Venezuela
phone +58.212.7309180
fax +58.212.7309170
email monsal3@telcel.net.ve

Robert Moon
268 Broad St
Augusta GA 30901
phone +706.828.6803
email moonra@email.com

Charles Moore
5651 Colville Rd
Richmond BC V7C 3E9
Canada
phone +604.277.7035
email chasanna@telus.net

David D. Moore
North Carolina Maritime Museum
315 Front St
Beaufort NC 28516-2124
phone +919.728.2284
fax +919.728.2108
email dmoore@mail.clis.com

Kathryn Moore
7234 Hosler Rd
Leo IN 46765-9548
phone +219.627.2278

Marc A. Moore
7229 Willabee St
Coloma MI 49038
phone +616.849.0364
email mamooore@cmsenergy.com

Roger G. Moore, RPA
Moore Archeological Consulting
2140 Bevis St
Houston TX 77008-3334
phone +713.861.8663
fax +913.861.8627
email caverarch@aol.com

Sue Mullins Moore
Soc & Anth/GA Southern Univ
PO Box 8051
Statesboro GA 30460-1000
phone +912.681.5443
fax +912.681.0703
email smmoore@gsvms2.cc.gasou.edu

E. Pierre Morenon
Dept of Anth & Geog
Rhode Island College
Providence RI 02908
phone +401.456.8005
fax +401.456.8379
email morenon@aol.com

John R. Morgan
12465 Crabapple Rd
Alpharetta GA 30004-6328
phone +404.651.6433
fax +404.657.1040
email chip_morgan@mail.dnr.state.ga.us

Robert T. Morgan
US Forest Service
2421 Witherbee Rd
Cordesville SC 29434
phone +843.336.3248
fax +843.366.4789
email r08f12d05a@mhs-fswa.attmail.com

Tim Morgan
8057 Tuckerman Ln
Potomac MD 20854-3741
phone +301.983.3747
fax +301.983.0341
email tmorgan@cmu.edu

John Moriarty
51 Ranch Estates Rd NW
Calgary AB T3G 1L4
Canada

Edward M. Morin, RPA
1011 Melrose Ave
Trenton NJ 08629-2508
phone +609.499.3447
fax +609.499.3516
email ed_morin@urscorp.com

Rick Morris, RPA
382 College St
Lewiston ME 04240-5310
phone +207.782.8224
email rtmorris2@bates.edu

Peter H. Morrison
33 Sequoia Dr
Freeport ME 04032
phone +207.865.4129
fax +207.865.4129
email cranemorr@ctel.net

Elizabeth Moser
1211 Hazelwood St B19
Murfreesboro TN 37130
phone +615.895.6580
email aem2h@mtsu.edu

William Moss, RPA
95 Rue Lockwell
Quebec PQ G1R 1V6
Canada
phone +418.691.6869
fax +418.691.7853
email wmoss@ville.quebec.qc.ca

Marcel Moussette
665, Cote de Salaberry
Quebec PQ G1R 2T5
Canada
phone +418.522.5024
fax +418.522.3297

David Moyer
1410 Pine St
Iowa City IA 52240
phone +319.337.4783
email david-moyer@uiowa.edu

Matthew Muldorf
504 Treybrooke Cir #14
Greenville NC 27834-7886
phone +252.329.0743
email msm0710@mail.ecu.edu

John J. Mullin
1723 Skipwith Rd
Richmond VA 23229-4927
phone +804.673.9206
email snjmullin@earthlink.net

Paul R. Mullins, RPA
Anthro Dept/413 Cavanaugh Hall
IUPUI 425 University Blvd
Indianapolis IN 46202
phone +317.274.9847
fax +317.274.2347
email paulmull@iupui.edu

Larry Murphy
PO Box 6867
Santa Fe NM 87502-6867
phone +505.988.6750
fax +505.988.6876
email larry_murphy@nps.gov

Timothy W. Murphy
644 Spring Creek Pkwy
Elko NV 89815-5904
phone +702.738.6269
email dmurphy@sierra.net

George J. Myers
191 Holland Ave, Apt 2B
Bronx NY 10462-3226
phone +718.792.5772
email georgejmyersjr@hotmail.com

Virginia Myles
25 Eddy St
Hull PQ K1A 0M5
Canada
phone +819.953.8885
email virginia_myles@pch.gc.ca

Harold Mytum
Dept Archaeology/Univ of York
The King's Manor
York YO1 7EP
United Kingdom
phone +44.1904.433901
fax +44.1904.433902
email hcm1@york.ac.uk

Wil Nagelkerken
Kaya Kolonchi 20
Curacao
Netherlands
phone +599.9.736.5751
fax +599.9.736.5751
email wnelke@cura.net

April L. Najaj
6121 Code's Ridge Rd, Apt 1605
Raleigh NC 27612
phone +919.782.5467
email caracahuna@aol.com

Sayaka Nakai
1=2-9-15 Sendagi
Bunkyo-ku
Tokyo 113-0022
Japan
phone +81.3.3822.9220
email sayaka.nakai@nifty.ne.jp

Paul M. Nasca
PO Box 356
Charles City VA 23030-0356
phone +804.829.6417
email pmnasc@maila.wm.edu

Jennifer Futch Nash
440 Lynn St
Oviedo FL 32765
phone +407.365.1113
email copper_lite@yahoo.com

John P. Nass
California Univ of PA
250 University Ave
California PA 15419-1341
phone +724.938.5726
fax +724.938.4370
email nass@cup.edu

Michael S. Nassaney
Dept of Anthro
Western Michigan Univ
Kalamazoo MI 49008
phone +616.387.3981
fax +616.387.3999
email nassaney@wmich.edu

Fraser D. Neiman
Dept of Archaeology-Monticello
Box 316
Charlottesville VA 22902-0316
phone +804.984.9812
fax +804.977.7757
email fraser.neiman@virginia.edu

Wendy M. Nettles, RPA
PO Box 9835
Fresno CA 93794-0835
phone +559.225.9220
email wnettles@worldnet.att.net

Rebecca A. Newlan
364 Madison St
Frederick MD 21701
phone +301.694.6677
email rnewlan464@aol.com

James D. Newland
4661 Valencia Dr
San Diego CA 92115-4215
phone +619.583.3801
fax +619.583.3801
email jnewland@parks.ca.gov

Michael D. Newland, RPA
Anthro Studies Center, SSU
Bldg 29, 1801 E Cotati Ave
Rohnert Park CA 94928
phone +707.664.2381
fax +707.664.4155
email michael.newland@sonoma.edu

Christine Newman, RPA
504 17th St
St Augustine FL 32095-1515
phone +904.829.9100
fax +904.825.2320
email cnewman@mail.dos.state.fl.us

Robert Neyland
10 24th Ave
Isle of Palms SC 29451-2374
phone +843.886.6036
fax +843.722.1802
email rneyland@nhc.navy.mil

Olivia Ng
3820 Locust Walk
Box 305
Philadelphia PA 19104
phone +215.417.7633
email oliviang@sas.upenn.edu

Sinead M. Ni Ghabhlain
425 Brighton Ave
Cardiff-by-the-Sea CA 92007
phone +760.632.5346
email sinead1@home.com

Carol Nickolai, RPA
2031 South St #110
Philadelphia PA 19146-1355
phone +215.546.3430
email nickolai@mail.sas.upenn.edu

Charles M. Niquette, RPA
Cultural Resource Analysts Inc
143 Walton Ave
Lexington KY 40508-2315
phone +606.252.4737
fax +606.254.3747
email cmniquette@aol.com; www.crai-ky.com

Laird D. Niven
7 Thompson St
Dartmouth NS B2Y 2X8
Canada
phone +902.464.3806
email laird.niven@ns.sympatico.ca

Joseph M. Nixon, RPA
27565 Big Spring Ranch Rd
Hemet CA 92544-8114
phone +909.658.3007
fax +909.766.0020
email whiteoak@koan.com

Vergil E. Noble, RPA
MWAC/USDI-NPS, Fed Bldg/Rm 474
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln NE 68508-3859
phone +402.437.5392 x 108
fax +402.437.5098
email vergil_noble@nps.gov

Ivor Noel Hume
2 West Cir
Williamsburg VA 23185-1426
phone +757.229.5975
fax +757.229.6741

Neil Lindsey Norman
381 Canner St #2
New Haven CT 06511-2268
phone +203.256.7574
email latitude@mindspring.com

Sandra L. Norman
Dept of History
Florida Atlantic Univ
Boca Raton FL 33431
phone +561.297.2816
fax +561.297.2704
email norman@fau.edu

Elizabeth Norris
2013 Woodmar Dr Apt D
Foughton MI 49931
phone +906.483.8342
email emnorris@mtu.edu

Maclaren A. North
Lvl 19, McKell Bldg, Pub Works
2-24 Rawson Pl
Sydney NSW 2000
Australia
phone +02.9372.8440
fax +02.9372.8444
email maclaren.north@dpws.nsw.gov.au

Lee Novick, RPA
Office of State Archaeology
4619 CMS Center
Raleigh NC 27699-0001
phone +919.733.7342
fax +919.715.2671
email lnovick@nc.dcr.state.nc.us

Patricia J. O'Brien
204 Waters Hall
Kansas State Univ
Manhattan KS 66506-4003
phone +785.537.7864
email ob1@ksu.edu

Erica O'Dell
Absaraka Cult Res Consultants
806 Avoca Ave, Suite 2
Sheridan WY 82801-5308
phone +307.673.5966
fax +307.672.8480
email acrc@wavecom.net

Kevin O'Dell
Absaraka Cult Res Consultants
806 Avoca Ave, Ste 2
Sheridan WY 82801-5308
phone +307.673.5966
fax +307.672.8480
email acrc@wavecom.net

Nancy O'Malley
Dept of Anth, 211 Lafferty Hall
Univ of Kentucky
Lexington KY 40506-0001
phone +859.257.8208
fax +859.323.3686
email omalley@pop.uky.edu

Patrick L. O'Neill
5037 Head Ct
Fairfax VA 22032-2512
phone +703.503.8623
email patrickoneill@erols.com

Daniel J. O'Rourke
43768 Westridge Ln
Northville MI 48167
phone +248.348.2018
email danielorourke@hotmail.com

Lisa D. O'Steen, RPA
1241 Oakwood Dr
Watkinsville GA 30677-3139

Thomas J. Oertling
1225 Postoffice St
Galveston TX 77550-5040
phone +409.762.8166
fax +409.762.8166
email oertlingt@aol.com

Denise Ognibeni
Anita Garibaldi, 1418 Apto. 705
Mont Serrat Porto Alegre-RS
CEP 90480-200
Brazil
phone +55.51.328.2765
fax +55.051.316.1881
email portogni@pro.via-rs.com.br

Maxine H. Oland
1810 Hirman Ave
Dept of Anthro, Northwestern U
Evanston IL 60268
phone +847.864.1104
email m_oland@northwestern.edu

Dorris L. Olds
208 E 48th #110
Kearney NE 68847-8300
phone +308.233.5325

Jacqueline S. Olin
9506 Watts Rd
Great Falls VA 22066-3920
phone +703.759.3108

Heather L. Olson, RPA
Jefferson Poplar Forest
PO Box 419
Forest VA 24551-0419
phone +804.525.1806
fax +804.525.7252
email heather@poplarforest.org

Richard V. Olson
PO Box 676
Rim Forest CA 92378-0676
phone +909.383.6319
fax +909.383.6494
email richard.olson@dot.ca.gov

Thomas Origer, RPA
PO Box 884
Cotati CA 94931-0884
phone +707.792.2797
fax +707.792.2798
email origer@origer.com

Rebecca Orozco
PO Box 1267
Bisbee AZ 85603-2267
phone +520.432.6605
email rorozco@theriver.com

David G. Orr
135 Washington St/Box 720
Delaware City DE 19706
phone +610.783.0252
fax +610.783.0265
email david_orr@nps.gov

Emily D. Orr
365 W 25th St #14H
New York NY 10001-5820
phone +212.924.6955
email mollymgee@hotmail.com

Charles E. Orser
Anthro/Illinois State Univ
Campus Box 4660
Normal IL 61790-4660
phone +309.438.2271
fax +309.438.5378
email ceors@ilstu.edu

Sannie Kenton Osborn, RPA
PO Box 29052
San Francisco CA 94129-0052
phone +415.561.5090
fax +415.561.5089
email sosborn@presidiotrust.gov

James H. Ott
583 Timberline Dr
Akron OH 44333
phone +330.668.1190
email jimott@akron.infi.net

Edward Otter
1704 Camden Ave
Salisbury MD 21801
phone +410.572.0236
fax +410.572.5815
email eotter@ccisp.net

Martha Potter Otto
Ohio Historical Society
1982 Velma Ave
Columbus OH 43211-2497
phone +614.297.2641
fax +614.297.2411
email motto@ohiohistory.org

Alain C. Outlaw
109 Crownpoint Rd
Williamsburg VA 23185-4417
phone +757.253.2419
fax +757.565.4091
email xkv8rs@aol.com

Douglas W. Owsley
Anth/Mail Stop 112/NMNH
Smithsonian Institution
Washington DC 20560-0001
phone +202.786.2553
fax +202.357.2208

Elizabeth A. Pain
1093 Crest Dr
Encinitas CA 92024
phone +760.944.3996
fax +760.436.8114
email the5pains@aol.com

David T. Palmer
95 Vernon St #6
Oakland CA 94610-4241
phone +510.663.1470
email dpalmer@sscl.berkeley.edu

Linda Palmer
722 S Summit Ave
Sioux Falls SD 57104-4739
email lapalmerlinda@netscape.net

Timothy Panas
10720 65 Ave
Edmonton AB T6H 1V6
Canada
phone +780.434.5861

Mary A. Panelli
1638 Wheatgrass Dr
Reno NV 89509-6915
phone +775.786.4548
email barrtom@aol.com

Laurie Paonessa
HC 75 Box 1717
Locust Grove VA 22508-9577
phone +540.972.9204
email lpaonessa@erols.com

Janet L. Pape
CALTRANS-Env Planning
PO Box 23660
Oakland CA 94623-0660
phone +510.286.5615
fax +510.286.5600
email janet_pape@dot.ca.gov

W. Kevin Pape
Gray & Pape Inc
1318 Main St
Cincinnati OH 45210-2314
phone +513.287.7700
fax +513.287.7703
email wkevinpape@graypape.com

Catherine B. Parker
7062 W Gardiner St
Milton FL 32583-5458
phone +904.626.0873

Michael Parrington, RPA
453 Hartford Rd
Mount Laurel NJ 08054-9569
phone +609.234.0136
fax +609.727.0737

Raymond D. Pasquariello, RPA
429 Union Ave
Providence RI 02909
phone +401.942.5085
email acarib@aol.com

Judith A. Patterson
Dept of Anthro/Univ of Tenn
252 South Stadium Hall
Knoxville TN 37996-0001
phone +865.974.4408
email jpatter@utk.edu

Thomas C. Patterson
5421 Glenhaven Ave
Riverside CA 92506-3534
phone +909.686.6854
email tomcpat@ucrca1.ucr.edu

Barnet Pavao-Zuckerman
210 Ambler Rd
Athens GA 30607-1404
phone +706.227.0285
email bpavao@arches.uga.edu

Ted M. Payne, RPA
209 Cotorro Ln
St Augustine FL 32086-7394
phone +904.794.5236
fax +904.471.4201
email maiapectp@aug.com

Robert W. Paynter
Univ of Mass/Dept of Anthro
Box 34805, Machmer Hall
Amherst MA 01003-4805

Melinda A. Peak
3941 Park Dr, Ste 20-329
El Dorado Hills CA 95762-4549
phone +916.939.2405
fax +916.939.2406
email peakinc@jps.net

Charles E. Pearson
Route 6, Box 466
Appomattox VA 24522-9195
phone +504.383.7451
fax +504.383.7925
email cpear2@gte.net

Sharon L. Pekrul
Inst of Arch & Anth/USC
1321 Pendleton St
Columbia SC 29208-0071
phone +803.799.1963
fax +803.254.1338
email pekru@sc.edu

Peter Pelkofer
6109 Felucca Ct
New Bern NC 28560-9746
phone +252.672.5652
email pelkofer@cconnect.net

Jean B. Pelletier
241 E 4th St, Suite 100
Frederick MD 21701
phone +301.694.0428
fax +301.695.5237
email jbpelletier@rcgoodwin.com

Elizabeth Shapiro Pena, RPA
Anthropology/Univ at Buffalo
380 MFAC
Buffalo NY 14261
phone +716.645.2414
fax +716.645.3808
email epena@acsu.buffalo.edu

Steven R. Pendery
26 Winchester St
Brookline MA 02446-2730
email steven_pendery@nps.gov

Catherine L. Pendleton
655 Highlander Cir
Anchorage AK 99518
phone +907.222.6801
email asclp19@uaa.alaska.edu

John T. Penman
2806 Heritage Dr
Champaign IL 61822-7385
phone +271.355.9864
fax +217.244.7458
email penman@uiuc.edu

Shawn L. Penman
1107 Monte Alto Ct NE
Albuquerque NM 87123
phone +505.271.1264
email spenman@unm.edu

Bruce R. Penner, RPA
URS/BRW Inc
700 Third St S
Minneapolis MN 55415-1130
phone +612.370.0700
fax +612.373.6888
email bruce_penner@urscorp.com

Valerie B. Perazio
Kittatinny Arch Research Inc
PO Box 1117
Stroudsburg PA 18360-4117
phone +717.620.2591
fax +717.620.0186
email kittarch@sunlink.net

Timothy K. Pertulla, RPA
10101 Woodhaven Dr
Austin TX 78753-4346
phone +512.873.8131
fax +512.837.3459
email tkp4747@aol.com

James B. Petersen
Anthro Dept/Williams Hall
Univ of Vermont
Burlington VT 05405-0001
phone +802.656.3884
fax +802.656.4406
email jpeterse@zoo.uvm.edu

Cindy Peterson, RPA
315 30th St SE
Cedar Rapids IA 52403-1905
phone +319.384.0726
email cindy_peterson@uiowa.edu

John A. Peterson
Dept Soc/Anthro
UTEP, 210 Old Main
El Paso TX 79968
phone +915.747.6535
fax +915.747.5505
email jpeterse@utep.edu

Randy J. Peterson
3546 45th Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55406-2927
phone +612.724.1586
fax +612.946.6001

Michael A. Pfeiffer, RPA
845 Cagle Rock Rd
Russellville AR 72802-1938
phone +501.968.2354 x 233
fax +501.964.7518
email mpfeiffe/r8_ozark@fs.fed.us

Vicki J. Philben
2945 Forest Hills Dr.
Redding CA 96002-9547
phone +530.223.4538
email vickimd1@shasta.com

Ken Phillips
PO Box 855
Whakatane
New Zealand
phone +64.07.312.4366
email kjs.phillips@xtra.co.nz

Paul R. Picha
AHPD/SHSND
612 E Blvd Ave
Bismark ND 58505
phone +701.328.3574
fax +701.328.3710
email ppicha@state.nd.us

Dwayne W. Pickett, RPA
TRC Garrow Associates, Inc.
510 Washington St, Suite F
Durham NC 27701
phone +919.530.8446
fax +919.530.8525
email dpickett@trcsolutions.com

Arnold Pickman, RPA
150 E 56th St
New York NY 10022-3631
phone +212.935.0123
email apickman@aol.com

Dennis Piechota
Object & Textile Conservation
16 Central St
Arlington MA 02476-4809
phone +781.648.3199
email piechota@world.std.com

Carolyn A. Pierce
105 Robie Ave
Buffalo NY 14214-2621
phone +716.836.2757
fax +716.836.2757

Larry J. Pierson, RPA
10814 Buckhurst Ave
San Diego CA 92126-2722
phone +858.689.0486
fax +858.486.0724
email pierarcho@aol.com

Innocent Pikirayi
History Dept/Archaeology Unit
Univ of Zimbabwe/Box MP 167
Harare
Zimbabwe
phone +263.4.303211
fax +263.4.333407
email root@history.uz.zw

Marie-Lorraine Pipes, RPA
323 Victor-Egypt Rd
Victor NY 14564-9710
phone +716.742.3185
fax +716.742.2713
email pipesml@aol.com

Suzanne Plousos
PO Box 1961
Cornwall ON K6H 6N7
Canada
phone +613.938.5903
fax +613.938.5959
email suzanne_plousos@dch.gc.ca

Lisa Plumley
908 Heather Ave
Takoma Park MD 20912-5832
phone +301.891.1681
fax +410.222.7255
email lisaplumley@hotmail.com

Dennis J. Pogue, RPA
11999 Farrabow Ln
Woodbridge VA 22192-1106
phone +703.799.8625
fax +703.799.5222
email dpogue@mountvernon.org

David A. Poirier
PO Box 218
East Granby CT 06026-0218
phone +860.566.3005
fax +860.566.5078
email poirier@neca.com

Richard Polhemus, RPA
1868 Old Newport Hwy
Sevierville TN 37876-5112
phone +423.429.5631

Ann Polk
Sagebrush Consultants, L.L.C.
3670 Quincy Ave Suite 203
Ogden UT 84403-1932
phone +801.394.0013
fax +801.394.0032
email sageb@aol.com

Harding Polk
PO Box 8
San Fidel NM 87049-0008
phone +505.552.6954
fax +505.524.1116
email hpolk@swca.com

Michael Polk, RPA
Sagebrush Consultants, L.L.C.
3670 Quincy Ave Suite 203
Ogden UT 84403-1932
phone +801.394.0013
fax +801.394.0032
email sageb@aol.com

Roni Polk
PO Box 8
San Fidel NM 87049-0008
phone +505.552.6954
email rpolk@nmsu.grants.edu

Sandra D. Pollan
109 Lazy Ln
Lake Jackson TX 77566-4706
phone +409.265.6910
fax +409.265.4292
email jpollan@brazosport.cc.tx.us

Gordon C. Pollard
Anthro Dept/Plattsburgh St U
101 Broad St
Plattsburgh NY 12901-2637
phone +518.564.4005
fax +518.564.3010
email gordon.pollard@plattsburgh.edu

Peter Pope
Archaeology Unit
Memorial Univ of Newfoundland
St Johns NF A1C 5S7
Canada
phone +709.737.8311
fax +709.737.2374
email ppope@morgan.ucs.mun.ca

Linda Popelish
PO Box 2799
Gallup NM 87305-2799

John E. P. Porter
8936 34th Ave NW
Calgary AB T3B 152
Canada
phone +403.292.6474
fax +403.292.6001
email jack_porter@pch.gc.ca

Stephen R. Potter
2765 Greenway Blvd
Falls Church VA 22042-2028
phone +703.538.6320
fax +202.401.0017

Marjory Power
294 Poker Hill Rd
Underhill VT 05489-9612
phone +802.899.2182

Claudia Elizabeth Prado Berlien
Pasaje Foresta 5235
San Miguel
7142594 Santiago
Chile
phone +56.2.5522972
email pradober@entelchile.net

Adrian C. Praetzelis, RPA
5503 Corbett Cir
Santa Rosa CA 95403-8060
phone +707.546.2219
fax +707.546.2219
email praetzelis@compuserve.com

Mary Praetzelis, RPA
5503 Corbett Cir
Santa Rosa CA 95403-8060
phone +707.546.2219
fax +707.546.2219
email praetzelis@compuserve.com

G. Michael Pratt
Dept of Anthropology
Heidelberg College
Tiffin OH 44883
phone +419.448.2070
fax +419.448.2124
email mpratt@nike.heidelberg.edu

Peter P. Pratt
6156 Ridge Rd
RD 4
Cazenovia NY 13035-9371
phone +315.687.9441
fax +315.687.9441
email m.k.pratt-prattandpratt@worldnet.utt.net

Guy Prentice
2035 E Paul Dirac Dr Box 7
Tallahassee FL 32310-3713
phone +850.580.3011 x 129
fax +850.580.2884
email gprentice@seac.fsu.edu

Elton R. Prewitt, RPA
Prewitt & Associates, Inc.
7701 N Lamar Suite 104
Austin TX 78752-1012
phone +512.459.3349
fax +512.459.3851
email staff@paiarch.com

Barry A. Price
1278 W Twain Ave
Fresno CA 93711-3125
phone +559.229.1856
email archeobap@aol.com

Cynthia R. Price, RPA
Box 6
Naylor MO 63953-0006
phone +573.996.2153

David Price
10 Mateo St
San Francisco CA 94131-3042
phone +415.334.4469
email dtprice@yahoo.com

Eugene R. Prince
771 Yuba St
Richmond CA 94805-1568
phone +510.237.9072
email tombstone1@aol.com

Sunshine Psota, RPA
1340 Kelly Ave
Sebastopol CA 95472-4050
fax +707.664.4155
email psota@sonoma.edu

Lydia M. Pulsipher
115 S Chilowee Dr
Knoxville TN 37914-3716
phone +423.524.9954
email lpulsiph@utk.edu

David E. Purcell, RPA
Archaeological Res Svc, Inc
175 N Pawnee
Flagstaff AZ 86001
phone +520.525.2103
fax +520.525.2103
email dpurcell@infomag.net

Margaret S. Purser
5155 Cavedale Rd
Glen Ellen CA 95442-9765
phone +707.664.3164
fax +707.664.3920
email margaret.purser@sonoma.edu

Lucy M. Putnam
10700 Escondido Dr
Cincinnati OH 45249
phone +513.247.9915
email raspail214@aol.com

Teresa K. Putty
6911 E 500 N
Shelbyville IN 46176-9545
phone +765.763.6948
email putty@indy.net

Gilbert Pwiti
History Department
Univ of Zimbabwe
Harare
Zimbabwe
phone +263.4.303211
fax +263.4.308296
email panaf@samara.co.zw

Benjamin C. Pykles
1250 Providence Rd, Apt 128-A
Secane PA 19018-2835
phone +610.543.1803
email pykles@sas.upenn.edu

Rolla Lee Queen
19746 Westerly Dr
Riverside CA 92508
phone +909.697.1981
fax +909.697.5299
email rqueen@ca.blm.gov

George I. Quimby
6001 52nd Ave NE
Seattle WA 98115-7711

Laura K. Quirk
7 Lakeside Dr
RR #2
Puslinch ON N0B 2J0
Canada
phone +519.747.4753
email laura.quirk@sympatico.ca

Janet Rafferty
Dept of Soc & Anth
PO Drawer AR
Mississippi State MS 39762-5542
phone +662.325.7521
fax +662.325.8690
email rafferty@anthro.msstate.edu

Lynn Rakos
230 6th Ave, Apt 4
Brooklyn NY 11215-1252
phone +212.264.0229
email rakos@nan02.usace.army.mil

Jennifer A. Ralston
912 Edgar St
Rock Springs WY 82091-6416
email rals2855@uidaho.edu

Cory Ramsey
PO Box 13034
College Station TX 77841-3034
phone +979.268.7258
email chr1368@acs.tamu.edu

Todd M. Reck
611 Essen Pl
Westerville OH 43081-3457
phone +614.891.6437
email toddreck@acs.bu.edu

Karla Redwood
11 Shorthill Dr
Markham ON L3P 6V2
Canada
phone +905.470.0713
email k.redwood@utoronto.ca

James R. Reedy
PO Box 1956
Morehead City NC 28557-1956
phone +252.247.6744
email r2uw@hotmail.com

Elena Reese
793 Nash Ave
Menlo Park CA 94025-2719
phone +650.322.7760
fax +650.322.6117

Jo Reese, RPA
300 NE 104th Ave
Portland OR 97220-4118
phone +503.761.6605
fax +503.761.6620
email jo@ainw.com

Matthew B. Reeves
169 N Almond St
Orange VA 22960-1343
phone +540.672.0008
fax +540.672.0411
email mreeves@montpelier.org

Dennis C. Regan
6821 N Winston Dr
Spokane WA 99208-4858
phone +509.359.6621
fax +509.359.6051
email dregan@mail.ewu.edu

J. Jefferson Reid
Dept of Anthro
Univ of Arizona
Tucson AZ 85721
phone +520.621.8546
fax +520.621.2088
email jreid@u.arizona.edu

Theodore R. Reinhart
Anthro/College of Wm & Mary
PO Box 8795
Williamsburg VA 23187-8795
phone +757.221.1063
fax +757.221.1066
email trein@wm.edu

Elizabeth J. Reitz
Museum of Natural History
Natl Hist Bldg/Univ of Georgia
Athens GA 30602
phone +706.542.1464
fax +706.542.3920
email ereitz@museum.nhm.uga.edu

John Rempelakis
7 Fairview Farm Rd
Haverhill MA 01832-1073
phone +617.973.7493
fax +617.973.8879
email john.rempelakis@state.ma.us

Susan L. Henry Renaud, RPA
113 E Raymond Ave
Alexandria VA 22301-1139
phone +703.549.9057
email snjren@gateway.net

Ronald L. Reno, RPA
PO Box 550
Silver City NV 89428-0550
email rreno@worldnet.att.net

Andrea C. Repp, RPA
1509 Jackson St
Tallahassee FL 32303-5440
phone +850.224.1448
fax +850.224.1448
email acrepp@freenet.fsu.edu

Benjamin Resnick, RPA
116 Rizzi Dr
Irwin PA 15642-8913
phone +412.856.9220 x 1391
fax +412.372.2161
email b.resnick@gaiconsultants.com

Eugene Reyes
South St Seaport Museum
17 State St
New York NY 10004-1501

Diane Lee Rhodes
12827 W Arizona Pl
Lakewood CO 80228-3558
phone +303.988.6199
email diane_rhodes@nps.gov

Christopher Ricciardi, RPA
2073 New York Ave
Brooklyn NY 11210-5423
phone +718.258.1527
email ricciardi@worldnet.att.net

Prudence M. Rice
Anthro Dept/So Illinois Univ
3525 Faner Hall/Mailcode 4502
Carbondale IL 62901
phone +618.453.5010
fax +618.453.5037
email price@siu.edu

Francois G. Richard
209 Maxwell Hall
Syracuse Univ
Syracuse NY 13244

Jeffrey J. Richner, RPA
MWAC, Room 474 Federal Bldg
100 Centennial Mall N
Lincoln NE 68508-3859
phone +402.437.5392
fax +402.437.5098
email jeff_richner@nps.gov

Loretta J. Riddle
2740 Southwind Ave
Lake Havasu City AZ 86406-8576
phone +520.855.6836
email rockrat@ctaz.com

Michael L. Riddle
2740 Southwind Ave
Lake Havasu City AZ 86406-8576
phone +520.855.6836
email rockrat@ctaz.com

Morgan Rieder, RPA
PO Box 2736
Tucson AZ 85702-2736
phone +520.620.1480
fax +520.620.1432
email mrieder@uswest.net

Veronica Riegel
6745 Jersey Ave
Cincinnati OH 45233-1126
phone +513.941.9640
email riegel.veronica@kendle.com

Warren Riess
Darling Marine Center
Univ of Maine
Walpole ME 04573
phone +207.563.3146 x 244
fax +207.563.3119
email riess@maine.edu

Christina Rieth, RPA
214 Scotch Bush Rd
Burnt Hills NY 12027-9785
phone +518.399.6121
email crieth@mail.nysed.gov

Elizabeth Righter
104 26th St NW
Bradenton FL 34205-4324
phone +941.750.8220
email bobbfly@aol.com

Charles Rinehart, RPA
1805 Nemoke Ct, Apt 12
Haslett MI 48840-8623
phone +517.381.5301
fax +517.381.5304
email crinehart@louisberger.com

Mary Ringhoff
240 Booth St Apt E
Reno NV 89509-1311
phone +775.322.8115
email ringhoff@stanfordalumni.org

Robert V. Riordan, RPA
1354 Old Springfield Pike
Xenia OH 45385-1244
phone +937.775.2667
fax +937.775.4228
email robert.riordan@wright.edu

Bruce E. Rippeteau, RPA
SC Inst of Arch & Anth
Univ of South Carolina
Columbia SC 29208-0071
phone +803.777.8170
fax +803.254.1338
email rippeteau@sc.edu

Eric W. Ritter
238 Wilshire Dr
Redding CA 96002-1807
phone +916.224.2100
fax +916.224.2172
email eric.ritter@ca.blm.gov

Aida Belen Rivera
702 Union, Apt 402
Miramar
San Juan PR 00907-4212
phone +787.723.0528
email aabrive@caribe.net

Sara Rivers
3228 Shepherd St
Mt Rainier MD 20712
phone +301.641.7609
email srivers@anth.umd.edu

Patrick P. Robblee, RPA
RC Goodwin & Assocs Inc
5824 Plaque St
New Orleans LA 70123-4122
phone +504.736.9323
fax +504.736.9326
email pprobblee@rcgoodwin.com

Wayne Roberson, RPA
4414 Twisted Tree Dr
Austin TX 78735
phone +512.475.4032
email wrr@oag.state.tx.us

Daniel G. Roberts, RPA
535 N Church St
West Chester PA 19380-2303
phone +610.436.9000
fax +610.436.8468
email droberts@johnmilnerassociates.com

William I. Roberts, RPA
Greenhouse Consultants Inc
40 Exchange Place, 13th Flr
New York NY 10005-2701
phone +212.514.9520
fax +212.480.9080

David S. Robinson, RPA
456 Round Barn Rd
Ferrisburgh VT 05456
phone +802.877.2025
email dsr@sover.net

Gary G. Robinson, RPA
Warrior Creek Research
3275 Dover St
Dexter MI 48130-1215
phone +734.426.5218
fax +801.365.4020
email gary1066@mindspring.com

Kenneth W. Robinson, RPA
3082 Emerywood Rd
Fayetteville NC 28301-9720
phone +910.484.0217
email kennrob@aol.com

Sarah E. Roche
4806 Myrtle Ave #18
Sacramento CA 95841
phone +916.489.5807
email athena@worldnet.att.net

James T. Rock, RPA
418 S Oregon St
Yreka CA 96097-3011
phone +530.842.5973
fax +530.842.6327

Marcy H. Rockman
Dept of Archaeology
Univ of Southampton, Highfield
Southampton SO17 1BJ
United Kingdom
email mrockman@u.arizona.edu

Tim O. Rockwell
153 Johnston Ln
Mercersburg PA 17236-9467
phone +717.328.2424
email trock@epix.net

Michael J. Rodeffer, RPA
PO Box 30002
Tucson AZ 85751-0002
phone +520.886.8006
fax +520.886.0182
email bkcntry@azstarnet.com

Stephanie H. Rodeffer, RPA
6828 E Tivani Dr
Tucson AZ 85715-3349
phone +520.670.6501 x 252
fax +520.670.6525
email tef_rodfeffer@nps.gov

Brad Rodgers
2307 Sir Morris Ct
Greenville NC 27858-9429
phone +252.757.0759
fax +252.328.6754

Edward J. Rodley
368 Prospect St
Cambridge MA 02139
phone +617.868.4415
email erodley@mos.org

Karl G. Roenke
PO Box 1045
Laconia NH 03247-1045
phone +603.528.8721
fax +603.528.8783
email kroenke/r9_whitemtn@fs.fed.us

Katherine L. Rogers
12613 Timonium Terr
No Potomac MD 20878
email bkrogers@prodigy.net

Leah D. Rogers
217 NW 5th St
Mt Vernon IA 52314-1337
phone +319.895.8330
email ldrog215@aol.com

Stephen T. Rogers
Tennessee Historical Comm
2941 Lebanon Rd
Nashville TN 37214-2508
phone +615.532.1557
fax +618.523.1549
email srogers3@mail.state.tn.us

A. E. (Gene) Rogge, RPA
1018 E Myrtle Ave
Phoenix AZ 85020-5009
phone +602.861.7414
fax +602.861.7431
email gene_rogge@urscorp.com

Randall Rohe
U W W
1500 University Dr
Waukesha WI 53188-2720
phone +414.521.5126
email rrohe@uwcmail.uw.edu

Charles L. Rohrbaugh
320 Robert Dr
Normal IL 61761-4338
phone +309.454.6590
email crohr@ice.net

Martha A. Rolingson, RPA
Arkansas Arch Survey
490 Toltec Mounds Rd
Scott AR 72142
phone +501.961.2420
email mrolings@uark.edu

John R. Rosak
159 E Potter
Wooddale IL 60191
phone +630.238.1224

Douglas E. Ross
GSH 196, PO Box 8705
Williamsburg VA 23187-8705
phone +757.221.3716
email deross@mail.wm.edu

Lester A. Ross, RPA
2667 Garfield St
Eugene OR 97405-1698
email lross@bigfoot.com

Mitzi Rossillon
511 Metals Bank Bldg
Butte MT 59701
phone +406.782.0494
fax +406.782.3064
email rossillon@aol.com

David E. Rotenizer
Western Waters Research
PO Box 668
Hillsville VA 24343-0668

David S. Rotenstein, RPA
502 Greenbrier Dr
Silver Spring MD 20910
phone +301.588.9364
email davidrs01@mindspring.com

Nan A. Rothschild, RPA
216 E 72nd St
New York NY 10021-4503
phone +212.854.4315
email roth@columbia.edu

Deborah L. Rotman, RPA
615 Main St #60
Amherst MA 01002-2416
phone +413.253.6509
email dlrotman@aol.com

Serge Rouleau
1350 Av St Pascal
Quebec PQ G1J 4P8
Canada
phone +418.660.1494
email sergr@mblink.net

Bill Roulette, RPA
2915 NE Tillamook
Portland OR 97212-5068
phone +503.281.9451
fax +503.281.9504
email aarbrjr@uswest.net

Wendy Rouse
11070 Hirschfeld Way
Rancho Cordova CA 95603
phone +916.631.9591
email sac16902@saclink.csus.edu

Irwin Rovner, RPA
Binary Analytical
1902 Alexander Rd
Raleigh NC 27608-2340
phone +919.834.1921
fax +919.515.2610
email irovner@worldnet.att.net

Christian Roy
5214 Chabot
Montreal PQ H2H 1Y8
Canada

James W. Royle
4976 Quincy St
San Diego CA 92109-2302

Patricia E. Rubertone
Dept of Anthropology/Box 1921
Brown Univ
Providence RI 02912-0001
phone +401.863.7053
fax +401.863.7588
email patricia_rubertone@brown.edu

Donna L. Ruhl
FL Mus Nat History/Dickinson H
Museum Rd, PO Box 117800
Gainesville FL 32611-7800
phone +352.392.1721
fax +352.392.3698
email ruhl@flmnh.ufl.edu

Carol V. Ruppe
2021 Ventura Dr
Tempe AZ 85282-2247
phone +480.967.4034
fax +602.557.6399
email carolr@imap2.asu.edu

Lynn Rusch, RPA
Midwest Archaeol Consulting
1216 Jenifer St
Madison WI 53703-3747
phone +608.257.2308
email lynrupnorth@earthlink.net

Jane Russell, RPA
PO Box 484
Sutter Creek CA 95685-0484
phone +209.267.5919
fax +209.267.1467

Matthew Russell
PO Box 6940
Santa Fe NM 87502-6940
phone +505.988.6750
fax +505.988.6876
email matthew_russell@nps.gov

Amy Rutherford
RPA
5024-R Campbell Blvd
Baltimore MD 21236
phone +410.933.3486
fax +410.931.8111
email info@rpanet.org

William Rutter, RPA
6707 Cross Rd
Horton MI 49246-9514
phone +517.524.6359
fax +517.592.5124
email mecofmb@aol.com

Bonnie C. Ryan
1049 Ackerman Ave
Syracuse NY 13210-3035
phone +315.443.4674
fax +315.443.9510
email bryan@library.syr.edu

Ed Safran
302 E South
RR 1 Box 71C
Neponset IL 61345-9731
phone +309.549.2527

Jonathan E. Sager
370 Peabody St #18
Athens GA 30605
phone +706.583.9179
email jsager7@hotmail.com

D.A. Saguto
5 Foxcroft Rd
Williamsburg VA 23188-2407
phone +757.565.6440
fax +757.565.8744
email dasaguto@widowmaker.com

Claire Saint-Germain
3420 Hingston #51
Montreal PQ H4A 2J4
Canada
phone +514.343.7518
email csgermain@yahoo.com

Dean J. Saitta
Univ of Denver/Anthropology
200 E Asbury St
Denver CO 80208-2406
phone +303.871.2680
fax +303.871.2437
email dsaitta@du.edu

Marion Ward Salter
3102 May Rose Cir
Reno NV 89502-7765
phone +775.784.6969
fax +775.784.1988
email sundance@scs.unr.edu

Allen R. Saltus, RPA
18358 Broussard Rd
Prairieville LA 70769-4500
phone +225.673.3313
fax +225.673.3313
email saltus@eatel.net

Erica E. Sanborn
New South Associates
PO Box 481
Mebane NC 27302-0481
phone +919.563.4708
fax +919.563.4708
email labbnsnc@netpath.net

Tracey A. Sandefur
3745 Camelot Dr #76
Lexington KY 40517-1729
phone +859.245.0021
email tracsand@gateway.net

Linda Sandelin
14594 E Shaw Ave
Sanger CA 93657
phone +559.243.4119
fax +559.222.2129
email linda_sandelin@fire.ca.gov

Suzanne Sanders
605 Lee Pl
Frederick MD 21702-4150

William Sandy, RPA
115 RT 519
Newton NJ 07860-7041
phone +973.383.9491
fax +973.383.9377
email billsandy1936@hotmail.com

Douglas W. Sanford
11 Fox Run Ln
Fredericksburg VA 22405-3305
phone +540.654.1314
fax +540.654.1068
email dsanford@.mwc.edu

Robert L. Sappington, RPA
Univ of Idaho-Anthropology
PO Box 441110
Moscow ID 83844-1110
phone +208.885.6480
fax +208.885.2034
email roberts@uidaho.edu

Sandra Sauer
#213-2515 12th St N
Cranbrook BC V1C 5X3
Canada
phone +250.489.3563
email sandisauer@telus.net

Cece Saunders, RPA
7 Peters Ln
Westport CT 06880-3937
phone +203.226.7654
fax +203.226.8376
email hpix2@aol.com

Paula Saunders
425 Amboy St
Brooklyn NY 11212-4962
email psanders@mail.utexas.edu

Gerald F. Sawyer
627 Stratford Ave
Stratford CT 06615-6349
phone +203.378.8601
fax +203.378.8514
email jaguar13@concentric.net

William Sawyer
3813 S Sycamore St
Santa Ana CA 92707-4938
phone +714.549.1715
fax +714.751.7728
email waswyer@aol.com

Monique Sawyer-Lang
PO Box 1051
Lyons CO 80540-1051
phone +303.823.0120

John G. Scarlett
6130 Monterey Rd #21
San Jose CA 95138-1710

Leslie A. Scarlett
6130 Monterey Rd #211
San Jose CA 95138-1725
phone +408.629.0408
email jgsCarl@pacbell.net

John F. Scarry
Dept Anthro, Univ of NC
301 Alumni Bldg, CB 3115
Chapel Hill NC 27599-0001
phone +919.962.3841
fax +919.962.1613
email john_scarry@ncsu.edu

Margaret Scarry
Dept Anthropology, Univ of NC
301 Alumni Bldg, CB 3115
Chapel Hill NC 27599-0001
phone +919.962.3841
fax +919.962.1613
email margie_scarry@unc.edu

Julie Schablitsky
350 SE Barnsdale Dr
Sherwood OR 97140-9554
phone +503.761.6605
email julshab@open.org

Jerome Schaefer, RPA
ASM Affiliates, Inc.
543 Encinitas Blvd Suite 114
Encinitas CA 92024-3744
phone +760.632.1094
fax +760.632.0913
email digmar2000@aol.com

Richard Schaefer
28-27 215th St
Bayside NY 11360-2629
phone +718.428.3925
fax +718.428.3925
email ripschae@archaeologist.com

Susan A. Schaf
PO Box 500608
Marathon FL 33050-0608
phone +305.743.2953
fax +305.743.6059
email turtlehosp@aol.com

Kathleen Schamel
6007 Larkspur Dr
Alexandria VA 22310
phone +703.922.5730
fax +202.720.4619
email kmschamel@aol.com

Gerald P. Scharfenberger, RPA
833 Kings Ct
Middletown NJ 07748-2521
phone +973.678.1960 x 770
fax +973.678.3427
email gscharf@louisberger.com

Daniel Schavelzon, RPA
PO Box 247 - Sucursal 12
1412 Buenos Aires
Argentina
phone +54.1.717.3434
fax +54.1.717.3434
email dschav@fadu.uba.ar

Dwayne Scheid
3810 Taft Ave
Alexandria VA 22304-2620
phone +703.823.3910
email dscheid.3810@worldnet.att.net

Helen Schenck
453 Hartford Rd
Mt Laurel NJ 08054-9569
phone +609.234.0136
fax +609.727.0737
email hschenck@sas.upenn.edu

Pamela A. Schenian, RPA
1458 Poquoson Ave
Poquoson VA 23662
phone +757.868.8474
fax +757.868.8474
email pamelas.schenian@worldnet.att.net

Paola Schiappacasse
HC-01 Box 8259
Loiza PR 00772-8259
phone +787.876.4173
email schiappa@coqui.net

Michael Brian Schiffer
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Arizona
Tucson AZ 85721
phone +520.621.6296
email schiffer@u.arizona.edu

Faline Schneiderman-Fox, RPA
1-B Meadowbrook Rd
New Fairfield CT 06812-3918
phone +203.746.5380
fax +203.746.1371
email falinefox@aol.com

Tim J. Schneiderwind
1221 N Doe Rd
Palatine IL 60067-1814
phone +847.934.4546
fax +413.480.9727
email tims_aldgate@juno.com

Stacy L. Schneyder
1324 G St #13
Sacramento CA 95814-1540
phone +916.737.3000
email stacys@isanet.com

Christopher M. Schoen, RPA
276 Northview Pl NE
Cedar Rapids IA 52402-6208
phone +319.373.3043
fax +319.373.3045
email cschoen@lba-crg.com

John Schofield
2 Carthew Villas
London W6 OBS
United Kingdom
email john@jschd.demon.co.uk

Michael Scholl, RPA
2411 George Anderson Dr
Hillsborough NC 27278-9531
phone +919.732.4534
email bioarch@ntrnet.net

Maria Schroeder
State Archaeologist Office
700 Clinton St Bldg
Iowa City IA 52242-1030
phone +319.384.0974
fax +319.384.0768
email maria-schroeder@uiowa.edu

Alan R. Schroedl, RPA
P-III Associates Inc
2759 South 300 West, Suite A
Salt Lake City UT 84115-2932

Gerald F. Schroedl
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Tennessee
Knoxville TN 37996-0001
phone +423.974.4408
email schroedl@utk.edu

Jeanette K. Schulz
2001 Whittier Dr
Davis CA 95616-1432
phone +916.653.2691
email jschu@parks.ca.gov

Peter D. Schulz
2001 Whittier Dr
Davis CA 95616-1432
phone +916.445.3133
fax +916.327.5770
email pschu@parks.ca.gov

Katherine Wingate Schupp
532 Neck-o-Land Rd, Apt A
Williamsburg VA 23185
email kschupp@cwf.org

Paul Schuster
514 Caroline St
Fredericksburg VA 22401-6014
phone +540.371.8952
email bgaw@mindspring.com

Robert L. Schuyler, RPA
U of Pennsylvania/Univ Museum
33rd & Spruce St
Philadelphia PA 19104-6324
phone +215.898.6965
fax +215.898.0657
email schuyler@sas.upenn.edu

Rae Schwaderer
PO Box 2689
Aptos CA 95001-2689
phone +831.649.2930
email raez@earthlink.net

Robert Schwemmer
PO Box 802710
Santa Clarita CA 91380-2710
phone +661.296.3483
fax +661.296.3483
email rschwemmer@aol.com

Douglas D. Scott
11101 S 98th St
Lincoln NE 68526-9340
phone +402.437.5392 x 117
fax +402.437.5098
email doug_scott@nps.gov

Jack Scott
Archaeological Illustration
899 S Plymouth #609
Chicago IL 60605-2043
phone +312.922.1467
email jscott@dls.net

Raymond A. Scott
HC 62, Box 183-1
Durant OK 74701
phone +580.929.1414
email ftwashita@zzok-history.mus.ok.us

Della A. Scott-Iretton, RPA
8550 Scenic Hwy Apt I
Pensacola FL 32514-7921
phone +850.487.2299
fax +850.414.2207
email dscott@mail.dos.state.fl.us

Margaret E. Scully
3708 Blackfoot Way
Antelope CA 95843-2305
email mscully@sjdccc.ca.us

Nancy S. Seasholes
1 Field Rd
Lexington MA 02421-8014
phone +781.863.8085
fax +781.863.8085
email nseashol@bu.edu

Kelly C. Seaton
1840 Klamath Falls Way
Las Vegas NV 89128-3011
phone +702.341.5922
email toegypt@aol.com

Matthew T. Seddon, RPA
SWCA Environmental Consultants
230 South 500 East
Salt Lake City UT 84102
phone +801.322.4307
fax +801.322.4308
email mseddon@swca.com

Daniel C. Seib
4740 E State Rd 45
Bloomington IN 47408
phone +812.339.2668
email dcseib@indiana.edu

Scott Seibel, RPA
Environmental Services Inc
524 New Hope Rd
Raleigh NC 27610-2578
phone +919.212.1760
email scifi@intrex.net

Erika K. Martin Seibert
7 E South St
Frederick MD 21701
phone +301.696.9214
email erika_seibert@nps.gov

Betty L. Seifert
11532 Wolf Howl Ln
Lusby MD 20657-3795
phone +410.326.0465
fax +410.586.3643
email seifert@dhdcd.state.md.us

Donna J. Seifert
John Milner Associates
5250 Cherokee Ave, Suite 300
Alexandria VA 22312-2052
phone +703.354.9737
fax +703.642.1837
email dseifert@johnmilnerassociates.com

Laura Seifert
15 Beverly Rd
Perkasie PA 18944
phone +215.453.1850
email leseifer@sy.edu

William Self, RPA
William Self Associates
PO Box 2192
Orinda CA 94563-6592
phone +925.253.9070
fax +925.254.3553
email wsa1@hotmail.com

Michael Selle
PO Box 1429
Meeker CO 81641-1429

Alejandro J. Selmi
7911 Magnolia Bend Ct
Kissimmee FL 34747
phone +407.390.8108
fax +407.390.8108
email aselm13@prodigy.net

Mark D. Selverston, RPA
10719 Moon Valley Rd
Nevada City CA 95959
phone +530.265.6109
email legacy@ips.net

Michael B. Seward
11 Fontainebleau Dr Apt K
New Orleans LA 70125
phone +504.314.9296
email msc8424092@aol.com

Andrew Sewell, RPA
4608 Indianola
Columbus OH 43214

Paul Shackel, RPA
107 E Fourth St
Frederick MD 21701-5258
phone +301.694.3525
fax +301.314.8305
email pshackel@anth.umd.edu

Ann Sharley-Hubbard
2412 S Cheryl Ct
Veradale WA 99037-8005
phone +509.536.1238
email asharley@blm.gov

Catherine N. Shelton
8708 Prospect Ave #D-14
Philadelphia PA 19118-2848
email catherine.shelton@erols.com

Rita S. Shepard
1122 Vista Ridge
Burbank CA 91504-1929
phone +310.825.4605
fax +310.206.4723
email rshepard@ucla.edu

Steven J. Shephard, RPA
Alexandria Archaeology
105 N Union St, #327
Alexandria VA 22314-3217
phone +703.838.4980

Elizabeth Shirk
1805 Oak Tree Hollow
Alpharetta GA 30005-7899
phone +404.463.6687
fax +404.657.1040
email bshirk1@aol.com

James J. Shive
403 W Quartz St
Butte MT 59701-9156
phone +406.782.5663
fax +406.723.7001
email jjs@in-tch.com

Ellen Shlasko, RPA
Anthro Dept/Manning Hall #316
Univ of Memphis
Memphis TN 38152-0001
phone +901.678.1401
email eshlasko@memphis.edu

Linda R. Shulsky
1165 Park Ave
New York NY 10128-1210
phone +212.860.0993
fax +212.410.2945
email lshulsky@aol.com

M. Scott Shumate
43 Lanvale Ave
Asheville NC 28806-2613
email m.s.shumate@worldnet.att.net

Catherine L. Shumpert
920 Fontanna Ave
West Columbia SC 29169
phone +803.926.0597
email diggergirl_77@yahoo.com

Brian Siegel
Sociology
Furman Univ
Greenville SC 29613-0001
phone +864.294.3304
fax +864.294.3001
email brian.siegel@furman.edu

Neil A. Silberman
The Ename Center
Abdojstraat 13-15
B-9700 Oudenaarde
Belgium
phone +32.55.30.03.44
fax +32.55.30.35.19
email neil.silberman@enamcenter.org

Stephen Silliman
2771 Woodmont Ct
Fairfield CA 94533-7009
phone +707.429.2615
fax +510.643.8557
email silliman@sssl.berkeley.edu

Diane E. Silvia, RPA
19812 Date Palm Dr
Sugarloaf Key FL 33042-3106
phone +305.745.6545

Marianne Simoulin
3860 Harvest Dr
Redwood City CA 94061
phone +650.592.1172
email msimoulin@hotmail.com

Glenn D. Simpson
PO Box 32053
Santa Fe NM 87594-2053
phone +505.988.6794
email glenn_simpson@nps.gov

Theresa A. Singleton
Dept of Anthro/209 Maxwell
Syracuse University
Syracuse NY 13244-0001
phone +315.443.2435
fax +315.443.4860
email tasingle@maxwell.syr.edu

Katherine Singley
Conservation Anthropologica
1083 Oakdale Rd NE
Atlanta GA 30307-1213
phone +404.373.0995
fax +404.373.3827
email singley@mindspring.com

Amy Sipe
600 Helen St
Syracuse NY 13203
email aesipe@maxwell.syr.edu

Daniel M. Sivilich
62 Shady Ln
Freehold NJ 07728-1323
phone +732.780.1091

Michelle Sivilich
62 Shady Ln
Freehold NJ 07728-1323
phone +301.862.0173
email mdsivilich@smcm.edu

Janet Six
PO Box 72
Hopewell NJ 08525-0072
phone +609.466.0269
email jsix666@aol.com

Bob D. Skiles, RPA
Texas General Land Office
PO Box 12873
Austin TX 78711-2873
phone +512.463.9204
fax +512.463.5098
email robert.skiles@glo.state.tx.us

Russell K. Skowronek, RPA
Dept of Anthro and Sociology
Santa Clara Univ
Santa Clara CA 95053-0001
phone +408.554.4328
fax +408.554.4189
email rskowronek@scu.edu

Adeline Slonowski
329 East Place
Saskatoon SK S7J 2Y4
Canada

Maura A. Smale, RPA
315 St Johns Pl #3H
Brooklyn NY 11238-5660
phone +718.623.9373
email mas5815@is2.nyu.edu

Karolyn E. Smardz
Box C-9 RR 2
Singhampton ON N0C 1M0
Canada
phone +519.922.3421
fax +519.922.3461
email ksmardz@aol.com

Gail I. Smart
PO Box 690
Idaho City ID 83631-0690
phone +208.392.6766
fax +208.392.6766
email remarkley@qwest.net

Betty A. Smith
Kennesaw State U/Soc, Geog, An
1000 Chastain Rd
Kennesaw GA 30144-5591
phone +770.423.6253
fax +770.499.3423
email bsmith@kennesaw.edu

C. Wayne Smith
2116 Pantera Dr
Bryan TX 77807-2603
phone +979.862.8113
fax +979.845.6699
email cws8480@acs.tamu.edu

Carrie E. Smith
Truckee Ranger District
10342 Highway 89 N
Truckee CA 96161
phone +530.587.3558
fax +530.587.6914
email carriesmaith@fs.fed.us

Charlotte A. Smith
Archaeofacts
1081 Hudson Dr NE
Atlanta GA 30306-3504
phone +404.876.1414
email casmith@uga.edu

Cheryl A. Smith
2251 College Bldg
Berkeley CA 94720-1076
phone +510.502.2144
email smithc@uclink4.berkeley.edu

Clifford E. Smith, RPA
33 Maritime Lane, Sarys Parish
Box MA 133
Mangrove Bay MABX
Bermuda
phone +441.234.5973
fax +441.234.1735
email clifford@ibl.bm

Frederick H. Smith
Univ of Florida/Anthro Dept
1116 Turlington Hall
Gainesville FL 32611
phone +352.392.2031
email fsmith@ufl.edu

George S. Smith, RPA
4790 Highgrove Rd
Tallahassee FL 32308-2955
phone +850.580.3011
fax +850.580.2884
email george_s_smith@nps.gov

Greg C. Smith, RPA
8711 Perimeter Park Blvd
Suite 11
Jacksonville FL 32216-6388
phone +904.645.9900
fax +904.645.9954
email esjjax@aol.com

Kevin E. Smith
1006 Dogwood Dr
Murfreesboro TN 37129-1805
phone +615.818.5958
fax +615.898.5427
email kesmith@frank.mtsu.edu

Lindsay M. Smith
11 Rodway St
Yarralumla
Canberra ACT 2601
Australia
phone +61.2.62310604
email lindsaysmith@ozemail.com.au

Marvin T. Smith
Dept Soc/Anthro/Criminal Just
Valdosta State Univ
Valdosta GA 31698-0001
phone +229.333.5490
fax +229.333.5492
email mtsmith@valdosta.edu

Philip G. Smith
PO Box 2064
Camp Verde AZ 86322-2064
phone +520.567.1948
email time2tune@sedona.net

Robin L. Smith, RPA
Dept of Anthropology
Western Oregon University
Monmouth OR 97361
phone +503.838.8357
fax +503.838.8635
email smithr@wou.edu

Samuel D. Smith, RPA
Div of Archaeology
5103 Edmondson Pk
Nashville TN 37211-5129
phone +615.741.1588
fax +615.741.7329

Steven D. Smith, RPA
Inst of Archeo and Anthro
1321 Pendleton St
Columbia SC 29208-0001
phone +803.734.0567
fax +803.254.1338
email sds@sc.edu

James M. Smithwick, RPA
Gutierrez-Palmenberg, Inc
3922 W Clarendon Ave
Phoenix AZ 85012
phone +602.234.0696
fax +602.234.0699
email jim.s@spimail.com

Nicholas J. Smits
1903 Wrightstown Rd
De Pere WI 54115
phone +920.336.4589
email nsmits29@hotmail.com

Jeffrey B. Snyder
4880 Lower Valley Rd
Atglen PA 19310
phone +610.953.1777
fax +610.593.20002

Rebecca Snyder
311 Scott Ave
Syracuse NY 13224-1725
phone +315.251.2987
email delicatefern@hotmail.com

Theresa E. Solury
1680 Sky Mountain Dr #F310
Reno NV 89503
email tesolury@yahoo.com

Robert C. Sonderman
516 8th St NE
Washington DC 20002-5236
fax +301.344.3033
email bob_sonderman@nps.gov

Stanley South
Inst Arch & Anth
Univ of South Carolina
Columbia SC 29208-0001
phone +803.777.8172
fax +803.254.1338
email stansouth@sc.edu

Donald D. Southworth, RPA
490 E 350 South
Lehi UT 84043-2283
phone +801.768.1122
fax +801.394.0032
email sageb@aol.com

Carl Spath
Greystone Enviro. Consultants
5231 S Quebec St
Greenwood Village CO 80111-1809
phone +303.850.0930
fax +303.721.9298
email cspath@greystone-consultants.com

Lou Ann Speulda, RPA
200 Winters Dr
Carson City NV 89703-3730
phone +775.883.9513
email laspeulda@aol.com

Catherine A. Spohn
141 A Grandview Rd
Wernersville PA 19565-9431
phone +610.678.1274
email cspohn@grove.inp.edu

Linda Ferguson Sprague
625 N Garfield
Moscow ID 83843-3624
phone +208.882.0413
fax +208.882.3393
email rsprague@moscow.com

Roderick Sprague, RPA
625 N Garfield St
Moscow ID 83843-3624
phone +208.882.0413
fax +208.882.3393
email rsprague@moscow.com

Megan E. Springate
107 Barker Ave
Eatontown NJ 07724
email arch@digitalpresence.com

Brenda Lockhart Springsted
38 York Dr
Princeton NJ 08540-7908
phone +609.688.9439
fax +609.688.0118
email bsprin5041@aol.com
Kathleen A. Sprowl
6352 Gentlewood Ave
Las Vegas NV 89130
phone +702.873.8800
fax +702.222.1599
email ksprowl@fs.fed.us

Catherine H. Spude
2 Alcalde Rd
Santa Fe NM 87505-8721
phone +505.988.6831
fax +505.986.5225
email cathy_spude@nps.gov

Jennifer A. Stabler
14 U Ridge Rd
Greenbelt MD 20770
phone +301.405.4353
fax +301.314.9399
email jstabler@erols.com

Ann Stahl
Dept of Anthro
Binghamton Univ
Binghamton NY 13902
phone +607.777.2209
fax +607.777.2477
email astahl@binghamton.edu

Lori C. Stahlgren
311 Scott Ave
Syracuse NY 13224
phone +315.251.2987
email lcastahl@maxwell.syr.edu

Richard J. Stallings
Cultural Horizons, Inc
414 N Main St
Harrodsburg KY 40330
phone +859.734.2277
fax +859.735.2277
email rstallings@kih.net

Mark Staniforth
57 Main St
Eastwood
Adelaide SA 5063
Australia
phone +61.8.8201.5195
fax +61.8.8201.3845
email mark.staniforth@flinders.edu.au

David G. Stanley
Bear Creek Archaeology Inc
PO Box 347
Cresco IA 52136-0347
phone +319.547.4545
fax +319.547.5403
email emhol2@powerbank.net

Darby C. Stapp, RPA
278 W Adair Dr
Richland WA 99352-9453
phone +509.627.2944
fax +509.373.2958
email dcstapp@aol.com

David R. Starbuck, RPA
PO Box 492
Chester town NY 12817-0492
phone +518.494.5583
fax +518.494.5583
email david.starbuck@mciworld.com

Anna G. Stark, RPA
203 Primrose Ln
Lexington NC 27295-1231
email stark107@lexcominc.net

Edward Staski
2643 El Camino Real
Las Cruces NM 88005-5255
phone +505.646.3739
fax +505.646.1419
email estaski@nmsu.edu

Carl Steen
PO Box 50394
Columbia SC 29250-0394
phone +803.929.0294
email diacarl@aol.com

Nancy A. Stehling, RPA
1918 Holland Ave
Bronx NY 10462-3226
phone +718.863.2411

Terry L. Steinacher
Ft Robinson Museum
Box 304
Crawford NE 69339-0304

Bobbie A. Stephenson
1927 Fifth Ave Suite 200
San Diego CA 92101-2358
phone +619.308.9333
fax +619.308.9334
email bstephenson@recon-us.com

Matthew A. Sterner, RPA
Statistical Research, Inc.
PO Box 31865
Tucson AZ 85751-1865
phone +520.721.4309
fax +520.298.7044
email msriarc@aol.com

Kristen Stevens
12 N Church St
Westminster MD 21157-5533
email kris.s@starpower.net

Robert Stewart
1157 Kensington Rd NE
Carrollton OH 44615
phone +330.627.5940
email rstewart@uakron.edu

Sheila K. Stewart, RPA
2130 Burlington Ave N
St Petersburg FL 33713-8035
phone +813.894.2832
email sjstew@gte.net

Suzanne Stewart
6790 Peterson Rd #B
Petaluma CA 94952-9203
phone +707.664.9224
email sstewart@sonic.net

W. Bruce Stewart
CRM Group Ltd
166 Foster Ave
Fall River NS B2T 1E7
Canada
phone +902.860.0511
fax +902.860.0511
email bstewart@crmgroup.ns.ca

Linda France Stine, RPA
PO Box 268
Julian NC 27283-0268
phone +336.685.5996
email stinedocs@aol.com

Roy S. Stine
129 Graham Bldg/Dept of Geog
UNC-G
Greensboro NC 27402
phone +336.334.5388
email rsstine@uncg.edu

William A. Stokinger
11 Evans St
Watertown MA 02472-2147
phone +617.924.4975

Marianne L. Stoller
1327 N Tejon
Colorado Springs CO 80903-2323
phone +719.634.4278

Delight Stone, RPA
61878 Bunker Hill Ct
Bend OR 97702
phone +541.617.1105
fax +541.617.1106
email delightsto@aol.com

Garry W. Stone
83 Centre St
Haddonfield NJ 08033
phone +732.462.5868
fax +732.462.8742

Gaynell Stone
2332 N Wading River Rd
Wading River NY 11792-1401
phone +631.929.8725
fax +631.929.6967
email gstone@dellnet.com

Linda Stone, RPA
249 E 48th St #2B
New York NY 10017-1531
phone +212.888.3130
email lindastone@juno.com

Lyle M. Stone, RPA
Archaeological Research Svcs
PO Box 2381
Tubac AZ 85646-2381
phone +520.398.0075
fax +520.398.0389
email arstubac@dakotacom.net

Tammy Stone, RPA
Anthro Dept/UC-Denver Box 103
PO Box 173364
Denver CO 80217-3364
phone +303.556.3063
fax +303.556.8501
email tstone@carbon.cudenver.edu

Richard W. Stoops, RPA
194 Avery St
Decatur GA 30030-3801

Noelle C. Storey
1530 Harvard St #C
Santa Monica CA 95404-3537
email noellestorey@aol.com

Donald Storm
PO Box 664
Salmon ID 83467-0664

Michael Jay Stottman
1505 Highland Ave
Louisville KY 40204-2044
email bjstott@gowebway.com

Diana Stradling
1225 Park Ave
New York NY 10128-1758
phone +212.534.8135

J. Garrison Stradling
1225 Park Ave
New York NY 10128-1758
phone +212.534.8135

Susan K. Stratton, RPA
27150 Antelope Dr
Pioneer CA 95666
phone +209.295.3910
email wzr@volcano.net

Margo S. Stringfield, RPA
209 Bayshore Dr
Pensacola FL 32507-3514
phone +850.474.3015
fax +850.474.2764

Lukas Strout
6313 Taylor Rd
Riverdale MD 20737
phone +301.927.9270
email stroutla@hotmail.com

Thomas L. Struthers
John Milner Assoc
535 N Church St
West Chester PA 19380-2303
phone +610.436.9000
fax +610.436.8468
email tstruthe@johnmilnerassociates.com

Michael A. Strutt
Ctr for Historic Preservation
Middle TN State U, PO Box 80
Murfreesboro TN 37132-0001
phone +615.898.2949
fax +615.898.5614
email mas2e@mtsu.edu

Iain Stuart
HLA-Envirosciences Pty Ltd
PO Box 726
Pymble NSW 2073
Australia
phone +61.2.9988.4422
fax +61.2.9988.4441
email istuart@syd.hla-enviro.com.au

Donna L. Stubbs
14500 34th Ave N, Apt 228
Plymouth MN 55447-5216
phone +763.694.6085
email dlstubbs@prodigy.net

Kenneth Stuck
304 Smokey Trail
Newport News VA 23602-4970
phone +757.925.2372
fax +757.925.3600
email stuck_ke@vdot.state.va.us

Jay Sturdevant
2918 Garfield St
Lincoln NE 68502
phone +402.477.0299
email jay_sturdevant@nps.gov

Michael A. Sullivan
22830 W Watkins St
Buckeye AZ 85326-3838

Tim Sullivan
525 Waggoner Dr
Arlington TX 76013
phone +817.801.8221
fax +817.801.8221
email tsull13880@aol.com

William E. Sumner
37 Pickering Ct #201
Germantown MD 20874-3884
phone +301.540.8874
email wessumner@netscape.net

Amanda Sutphin, RPA
115 E 9th St #11K
New York NY 10003-5419
phone +212.487.6844
fax +212.487.6839
email alsutphin@msn.coma.net

Janet B. Sutton
Heberling Associates, Inc.
415 Mifflin St
Huntingdon PA 16652-1520
phone +814.643.1795
fax +814.643.3014
email haibox@csrlink.net

Brenda N. Swann
R.A. Gray Building
500 S Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250
phone +850.487.2299
fax +850.414.2207
email bswann@mail.dos.state.fl.us

Mark T. Swanson, RPA
1221 Barnes St NW
Atlanta GA 30318-7809
phone +404.875.7880

Kim Snyder Swears
103 Artillery Rd
Winchester VA 22602-6924

Mary Ann Sweeney
580 Beacon Rd
Fairbanks AK 99712-2507
email ftmas2@aurora.alaska.edu

William B. Tabler
Box 358
Locust Valley NY 11560-0358
phone +212.563.6960
fax +212.563.3322

June Talley
13 Pinewood Ave
Queensbury NY 12804-1013
phone +518.792.6476
email junie@capital.net

Melody E. Tannam
Basin Research Assoc Inc
724 Sybil Ave
San Leandro CA 94577-5227
phone +510.430.8441
fax +510.430.8443
email basinres@sprintmail.com

Russel L. Tanner
745 Ridge Ave
Rock Springs WY 82901-5038

Bryan Tate
801 N 28th Ave, Apt 29
Hattiesburg MS 39401
phone +601.264.4839
email b_tate@yahoo.com

Charlotte Taylor
150 Benefit St
Providence RI 02903-1209
phone +401.831.5329
fax +401.277.2968

Kent C. Taylor
CCRG Inc
2530 Spring Arbor Rd
Jackson MI 49203-3602
phone +800.731.3550
fax +517.788.6594
email kctaylor@ccrginc.com

Peter M. Taylor
2771 W Calle Ocio
Tucson AZ 85741
phone +520.797.0059
email ptaylor@fs.fed.us

Victor J. Taylor
1 Opal Reef Close
Clifton Bch QLD 4879
Australia
phone +61.07.4059.2348
email upadana@north.net.au

George A. Teague
NPS/WACC
1415 N 6th Ave
Tucson AZ 85705-6643
phone +520.670.6501 x 235
fax +520.670.6525
email george_a_teague@nps.gov

Bruce G. Terrell
5240 N 11th St
Arlington VA 22205-2419
phone +301.563.1155 x 155
fax +301.713.0404
email bruce.terrell@noaa.gov

Eva B. Terrell
4002 Blaisdell Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55409
phone +612.824.4727
email evaterrell@hotmail.com

Michelle Terrell
4002 Blaisdell Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55409-1511
phone +612.824.4727
email terre011@tc.umn.edu

Tara Tetrault, RPA
11604 W Hill Dr
Rockville MD 20852-3751
phone +301.881.7440
email tetrault@wum.umd.edu

Carl M. Thelen
1264 Yuba Ave
San Pablo CA 94806
phone +510.528.2378
email crossbow42@aol.com

Kenna J. Therrien
20 1/2 Enfield St
Jamaica Plain MA 02130
phone +617.983.8096
email ktherrien@bdg-inc.com

Monika I. Therrien
CRA. 16 No. 93-45
Bogota
Colombia
phone +57.1.284.0907
email mtherrie@uniandes.edu.co

Homer Thiel
Desert Archaeology
3975 N Tucson Blvd
Tucson AZ 85716-1037
phone + 520.881.2244
fax + 520.881.0325
email homer@desert.com

Beatriz Valladao Thiesen
Rua Upamaroti, 1129/J02
Bairro Cristal
PAlegre/RS 90.820140
Brazil
phone + 55.51.241.13.32
email beatrizthiesen@yahoo.com.br

Thomas D. Thiessen
1832 Holdrege Rd
Pleasant Dale NE 68423-9032
phone + 402.437.5392
fax + 402.437.5098
email tom_thiessen@nps.gov

Brian W. Thomas, RPA
TRC Garrow Associates
3772 Pleasantdale Rd #200
Atlanta GA 30340
phone + 770.270.1192
fax + 770.270.1392
email bthomas@trcsolutions.com

David H. Thomas
Am Mus of Nat Hist/Anthro Dept
Central Park W at 79th St
New York NY 10024
phone + 212.769.5890
fax + 212.769.5334
email thomasd@amnh.org

Judith E. Thomas
Mercyhurst Archaeological Inst
Mercyhurst College
Erie PA 16546
phone + 814.824.2106
fax + 814.824.2594
email jthomas@mercyhurst.edu

Larissa Thomas, RPA
TRC Garrow Associates
3772 Pleasantdale Rd, Ste 200
Atlanta GA 30304-4270
phone + 770.270.1192
fax + 770.270.1392
email lthomas@trcsolutions.com

Lorann Pendleton Thomas
Am Mus of Nat Hist/Anthro Dept
Central Park W at 79th St
New York NY 10024
phone + 212.769.5442
fax + 212.769.5334
email lsp@amnh.org

Peter Thomas
2024 Hillview Rd
Richmond VT 05477-9135
phone + 802.434.5375
fax + 802.434.5375
email pmthomas@together.net

Ronald A. Thomas, RPA
% MAAR Associates, Inc.
PO Box 655
Newark DE 19715-0655
phone + 302.996.0713
fax + 302.999.1687
email maarassoc@aol.com

Jim Thomson
8051 Stroud Ave N
Seattle WA 98103-4530
phone + 206.220.4147
fax + 206.220.4159
email jim_thomson@nps.gov

Robert M. Thorne
PO Box 544
University MS 38677-0544
phone + 662.915.7316
fax + 662.232.7129
email rmthorne@olemiss.edu

Meg L. Thornton
2408 Houma Blvd #413
Metairie LA 70001
phone + 504.888.2529
email gus_n_meg@hotmail.com

Sherry E. Thrash
113 Sisler St
Biazza Ridge
Ft Bragg NC 28307
phone + 910.488.5134
email izzie@well.com

Melburn D. Thurman
PO Box 391
Ste Genevieve MO 63670-0391

Jennifer Tobey
R. Christopher Goodwin & Assoc
241 E Fourth St, Ste 100
Frederick MD 21701
phone + 301.694.0428
fax + 301.695.5237
email jentn@excite.com

Fernanda Bordin Tocchetto
Voltaire Pires 225/10—Ed.Azul
Bairro Santo Antonio
P Alegre 90.640-160
Brazil
phone + 55.51.217.2273
fax + 55.51.226.7560
email tocchett.voy@2q2.com.br

Donald K. Tolman
Fort Towson Historic Site
HC 63 Box 1580
Fort Towson OK 74735
phone + 580.873.2634
email hickory260@aol.com

Matthew S. Tomaso, RPA
Arch Studies/104 Dickson Hall
Montclair St Univ
Upper Montclair NJ 07043-1624
phone + 973.655.7990
email tomasom@mail.montclair.edu

Marybeth S. Tomka
2826 Quail Oak
San Antonio TX 78232
phone + 210.458.7822
email mtomka@utsa.edu

Jan M. Tomlinson
6681 N Glade Rd
Pasco WA 99301
email stevenjant@aol.com

Judy Tordoff, RPA
CalTrans/Dist 3/Sac Enviro Mgt
2800 Gateway Oaks Dr
Sacramento CA 95833-3509
phone + 916.274.5814
fax + 916.274.6110
email judy.tordoff@dot.ca.gov

Janet E. Townsend
2417 Stirrup Ln
Alexandria VA 22308-2149
phone + 703.440.1678
fax + 703.440.1551
email jtownsen@bellatlantic.net

Jerome D. Traver, RPA
327 Merrimac Trl #26-B
Williamsburg VA 23185-4860
phone + 757.253.0528

Scott E. Travis
4039 E Chaparosa Way
Cave Creek AZ 85331-7886
phone + 602.563.3109
email scott_travis@nps.gov

Michael K. Trimble
1114 Dover Pl
St Louis MO 63111-2303
phone + 314.331.8466
fax + 314.331.8895
email michael.k.trimble@mvs02.usace.army.mil

Michael Trinkley, RPA
Chicora Foundation
PO Box 8664
Columbia SC 29202-8664
phone + 803.787.6910
fax + 803.787.6910
email chicora@bellsouth.net

David W. Trubey
27C Grove St
Ayer MA 01432
phone + 617.626.1032
email dtrubey@gis.net

Neal L. Trubowitz, RPA
51 Argilla Rd
Andover MA 01810-4725
phone + 978.749.9774
email rosenwitz@juno.com

Cynthia Trussell
1702 Greenwood Dr
College Station TX 77845-3570
phone + 979.485.8627
fax + 979.485.8627
email serranotrussell@hotmail.com

Tim Trussell
1702 Greenwood Dr
College Station TX 77845-5570
phone + 979.485.8627
fax + 979.485.8627
email timtruss@neo.tamu.edu

Raymond E. Tubby
14 Courtney Sq Apts #C
Greenville NC 27858-5827
phone + 252.353.5486
email rtubby@coastnet.com

Patrick M. Tucker
2816 Worth St
Oregon OH 43616-1624
phone + 419.693.1214
email pathcpis@aol.com

Michael W. Tuma, RPA
Brian F Smith & Associates
12528 Kirkham Ct Ste 3
Poway CA 92064
phone + 858.486.0245
email tuma@paintedturtle.net

Tim Tumberg
6062 E Bellevue St
Tucson AZ 85712-5158
phone + 520.514.8083
email tumberg@email.arizona.edu

Ashley Tupper
119 Quantico Loop
Yorktown VA 23693-2611
phone + 757.868.9354
email atupper@msn.com

Sarah Peabody Turnbaugh, RPA
Museum of Primitive Culture
PO Drawer A
Peace Dale RI 02883
phone + 401.783.3065
fax + 401.783.3065
email sturnbau@etal.uri.edu

William A. Turnbaugh, RPA
Dept of Soc/Anth
Univ of Rhode Island
Kingston RI 02881
phone + 401.874.2587
fax + 401.874.2588
email waturnba@uriac.uri.edu

Donna L. Turnipseed
SW 350 Kimball Ct #4
Pullman WA 99163
phone + 509.334.9615
email dtturnipseed@hotmail.com

Michael C. Tuttle, RPA
Panamerican Consultants, Inc
15 S Idlewild
Memphis TN 38104-3926
phone + 901.274.4244
fax + 901.274.4525
email panamtrn@mindspring.com

Joan Unsicker, RPA
RR1 Box 176
Carlock IL 61725
phone + 309.376.4406
fax + 309.476.4406
email junsickr@davesworld.net

William D. Udpik, RPA
6159 Rosalind Ct
Huntington WV 25705-2320
phone + 304.733.1765
email wudpik@yahoo.com

William Utley
3905 Millstone Cir
Monrovia MD 21770-9136
phone + 301.865.5549
email uttz@erols.com

Michele Vacca
125 N Elm St
Statesville NC 28677
phone + 704.873.0758
email mvacca@i-america.net

Fred Valdez
Dept of Anthro
Univ of Texas
Austin TX 78712
phone + 512.471.0060
fax + 512.471.6535
email fredv@mail.utexas.edu

Nancy Valente
65 Homestead Blvd
Mill Valley CA 94941-4427
email nvalente@mindspring.com

David Valentine
5713 Cliff Point Ct
Las Vegas NV 89149-5144
phone + 702.645.9579
email valentd1@nevada.edu

Alicia B. Valentino
5706 Palin Pl
Alexandria VA 22303-1223
email avalenti@gmu.edu

Thad M. Van Bueren, RPA
PO Box 326
Westport CA 95488-0326
phone + 916.653.1427
fax + 916.653.6126
email thad_van_bueren@dot.ca.gov

Mary Van Buren
Dept of Anthropology
Colorado State Univ
Fort Collins CO 80523
phone + 970.491.3781
fax + 970.491.7597
email mvanbure@lamar.colostate.edu

Kelly L. M. Van Camp
208 Fallon Ave
Wilmington DE 19804-1919
phone + 302.395.1892
email kvanca@winterthur.org

Allen P. Van Dyke, RPA
305 S Britton Rd
Union Grove WI 53182-9306
phone + 262.878.0510
fax + 262.878.0717
email avd@excepc.com

Hans Van Tilburg
2111-A Chamberlain St
Honolulu HI 96822-2422
phone + 808.941.4816
email hvantilburg@cs.com

Stephen Van Wormer
238 Second Ave
Chula Vista CA 91910-2927
phone + 619.426.5109
email svanwor123@aol.com

Eric A. Van Velzen
PO Box 16931
Galveston TX 77552
phone + 409.765.5767
email eav7106@tamug.tamu.edu

Barbara A. Vargo
1809 Craig Rd SE
Olympia WA 98501-2859
phone + 813.962.6897
email bvargol@tampabay.vv.com

Tamara L. Varney
Dept of Archaeology
Univ of Calgary
Calgary AB T2N 1N4
Canada
phone + 403.220.4851
fax + 403.282.9567
email tvarney@ucalgary.ca

David Vaughan
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of New Mexico
Albuquerque NM 87131
phone + 505.277.3600
fax + 505.277.0874
email dvaughan@unm.edu

Trudy Vaughan
Coyote & Fox Enterprises
12272 Roca Ln
Redding CA 96003-0438
phone + 530.244.0515
fax + 530.241.6160
email coyofox@c-zone.net

Anne Wolley Vawser
NPS/MWAC-Fed Bldg Rm 474
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln NE 68508-3859
phone + 402.437.5392
fax + 402.437.5098
email anne_vawser@nps.gov

Andrew S. Veech
2907 Richard Pace N
Williamsburg VA 23185-8338
phone + 757.886.8764
fax + 757.898.6346
email andrew_veech@nps.gov

Allen Vegotsky
2215 Greencrest Dr
Atlanta GA 30345-2629
phone + 770.270.1034
email a.vegotsky@worldnet.att.net

Richard Veit, RPA
2317 Linden Ave
South Plainfield NJ 07080
phone + 732.918.7577
email rveit@monmouth.edu

Douglas W. Veltre
Dept of Anthro/Univ of Alaska
3211 Providence Ave
Anchorage AK 99508-4614
phone +907.786.6847
fax +907.786.6850
email afdwv@uaa.alaska.edu

Frans Verhaeghe
Provinciebaan 78A
B-9270 Laarne
Belgium
phone +32.9.369.5992
fax +32.9.369.5992

John Vetter
Adelphi Univ
Dept of Anthropology
Garden City NY 11530
phone +516.877.4111

Zandro V. Villanueva
4900 E 5th St, Apt 1613
Tucson AZ 85711
phone +520.760.1437
email zandrov@u.arizona.edu

Matthew R. Virta
2409 59th Pl
Cheverly MD 20785-2919
phone +703.289.2535
fax +703.289.2598
email matthew_virta@nps.gov

William Volf
7000 Hickman Rd
Hickman NE 68372-9500
phone +402.437.5392
email william_volf@nps.gov

Edward Von der Porten
143 Springfield Dr
San Francisco CA 94132-1456
phone +415.664.7701
email edandsayrl@aol.com

H.N. Vos
Stellensbosch Museum
Private Bag X5048
Stellensbosch 7600
South Africa
phone +27.021.887.2937
fax +27.021.883.2232

Barbara Voss
736 61st St
Oakland CA 94609
phone +510.653.5668
email voss@sscl.berkeley.edu

Pete Waddell
Parks Canada
1600 Liverpool Ct
Ottawa ON K1A 1G2
Canada
phone +613.990.8012
fax +613.952.1756
email peter_waddell@pch.gc.ca

Sue A. Wade, RPA
PO Box 8
Ramona CA 92065-0008
phone +760.789.8509
fax +760.789.8059
email wades@cts.com

Jacqueline M. Wait
7707 College Town Dr #7
Sacramento CA 95826
phone +916.386.9832
email jacqueline.wait@gte.net
Thomas A. Wake
UCLA Cotsen Archaeology Inst
A-210 Fowler
Los Angeles CA 90095-1782
phone +321.206.1782
fax +310.206.4723
email twake@ucla.edu

Richard Waldbauer, RPA
7305 Baylor Ave
College Park MD 20740-3001
phone +202.343.4113
fax +202.523.1547
email richard_waldbauer@nps.gov

Caroline M. Walker
33 Harbour Square #809
Toronto ON M5J 2G2
Canada
phone +416.363.1141
fax +416.363.8893
email cmwalker@ican.net

John W. Walker
3220 Robinhood Rd
Tallahassee FL 32312-1426
phone +850.385.0290

Lynda L. W. Walker
2603 NW Mill Pond Rd
Portland OR 97229-7557
phone +503.297.0826
fax +503.297.8976
email lynda.l.walker@usace.army.mil

Diana Wall
City College of NY/Anthropology
138th St and Convent Ave
New York NY 10031
phone +212.650.7361
email ddizw@aol.com

Marie E. Wallden
191 Edward Crescent
Port Moody BC V3H 3J8
Canada
phone +604.418.4818
email mwallden@sfu.ca

Charles S. Wallis, RPA
480 Elm Ave
Norman OK 73069-5712
phone +405.329.7605
email cswallis@telepath.com

Jeffery C. Wanser
10801 Forest St
Garrettsville OH 44231-1007
phone +330.527.2369
fax +330.569.5491
email wanserc@hiram.edu

Alvin D. Wanzer
68 Mill Rd
Rhinebeck NY 12572-2506
phone +914.876.4231

Albert E. Ward
Centre for Anth Studies
PO Box 14576
Albuquerque NM 87191-4576
phone +505.296.6336
email cas@nm.net

Jeanne A. Ward, RPA
615 Fairglen Ln
Annapolis MD 21401-6716
phone +410.224.3402
fax +410.224.3470
email jeanneward@hotmail.com

Kristin J. Ward
30 Warren Manor Ct
Cockeysville MD 21030
phone +410.467.9585
email nitocris27@hotmail.com

Rowan Ward
11/19B Riverside Crescent
Marrickville
Sydney NSW 2204
Australia
phone +61.2.9558.6618
fax +61.2.9558.6118
email rowan.ward@bigpond.com

Mark S. Warner, RPA
Univ of Idaho-Anthropology
PO Box 441110
Moscow ID 83844-1110
phone +208.885.5954
fax +208.885.2034
email mwarner@uidaho.edu

Daniel J. Warren
C & C Technologies
730 E Kaliste Saloom Rd
Lafayette LA 70508
phone +337.261.0660
fax +337.261.0192
email djw@cctechonol.com

Jeanne Marie Warzeski, RPA
5666 Split Oak Ln
Tallahassee FL 32303-6769
phone +850.488.5090
fax +850.922.4088
email jeanne-marie.warzeski@dep.state.fl.us

Gregory Waselkov, RPA
Dept of Sociology/Anthropology
Univ of South Alabama
Mobile AL 36688-0001
phone +334.460.6911
fax +334.460.7925
email gwaselko@jaguar1.usouthal.edu

David R. Watters
Sec/Anth, Carnegie Mus Annex
5800 Baum Blvd
Pittsburgh PA 15206-3706
phone +412.665.2605
fax +412.665.2751
email dwatters+@pitt.edu

Jenna Watts
10707 Lake Creek Pkwy, Apt 114
Austin TX 78750
phone +512.249.1927
email jjw0716@yahoo.com

Rebecca J. Waugh
2886 E Sierra Vista Dr
Tucson AZ 85716-0902
phone +520.322.9642
email rwaugh@u.arizona.edu

Lucy B. Wayne, RPA
5426 NW 32nd St
Gainesville FL 32653-1765
phone +352.372.2633
fax +352.378.3931
email southarc@gnv.fdt.net

Dorothy Webb
PO Box 657
Mesilla Park NM 88047-0657
phone +505.523.4196
fax +505.541.1901
email redtruck@mvpisp.com

Dale L. Wedel
Dept of Anthropology
Univ of Wyoming
Laramie WY 82071
phone +307.766.5301
fax +307.766.4052
email dwedel@state.wy.us

Priscilla S. Wegars
PO Box 8908
Moscow ID 83843-1408
phone +208.882.7905
fax +208.885.2034
email pwegars@uidaho.edu

Karen B. Wehner
153 Surplus St
Duxbury MA 02332
phone +781.934.5464
email kbwehner@aol.com

Richard A. Weinstein, RPA
7628 N Coventry Cir
Baton Rouge LA 70808-5816
phone +225.383.7451
fax +225.383.7925
email rweinstein@coastalenv.com

Donald J. Weir, RPA
c/o CCRG
2530 Spring Arbor Rd
Jackson MI 49203-3602
phone +517.788.3550
fax +517.788.6594
email djweir@ccrginc.com
Brent R. Weisman, RPA
Anthropology, Soc 107, USF
4202 E Fowler Ave
Tampa FL 33620
phone +813.974.0780
fax +813.974.2668
email bweisman@iuna.cas.usf.edu

Katharine R. Welch
19 Behney Dr
Lebanon PA 17042
phone +717.867.1312
email krw@sas.upenn.edu

Howard B. Wellman
PO Box 938
Owings MD 20736-0938
phone +410.286.3570
email wellman@dhcd.state.md.us

Helen Wells
PO Box 61125
Pasadena CA 91116-7125

Ann K. Wentworth
PO Box 126
Staatsburg NY 12580-0126
phone +845.889.4525
email awentwor@sln.suny.edu

Eliot Werner
Plenum Publishing Corp
233 Spring St
New York NY 10013-1522
phone +212.620.8027
fax +212.463.0742
email eliot.werner@wkap.com

Maralee Wernz
24606 Ervin Rd
Philomath OR 97370-9562
email mwernz@hotmail.com

Kit W. Wesler, RPA
Murray State Univ/Geosciences
104 Wilson Hall
Murray KY 42071-3331
phone +270.335.3681
email kit.wesler@murraystate.edu

Richard L. Wessel
2650 Valley View Rd
Flagstaff AZ 86004
phone +520.522.0727
fax +520.522.0727
email rlwessel@micron.net

Abigail Westwood
6000 Cortaderia NE #3125
Albuquerque NM 87111-8005
phone +505.797.9427
fax +505.797.2228
email lastword7@aol.com

James Wettstaed
Potosi Ranger District
PO Box 188
Potosi MO 63664-0188
phone +573.438.5427
email jwettstaed@fs.fed.us

Heather M. Weymouth
243 E 100 North
Clearfield UT 84015-2207
phone +801.825.8711
email scubapheliac@aol.com

John W. Weymouth
Physics Dept
Univ of Nebraska
Lincoln NE 68588-0111
phone +402.472.2775
fax +402.472.2879
email weymouth@unlserve.unl.edu

J. Charles Whatford
5445 Monte Verde Dr
Santa Rosa CA 95409-3807
phone +707.538.8068

Patricia M. (Pam) Wheat
411 Chickory Wood Ct
Pearland TX 77584-8129
email pwheat@hmns.org

Thomas R. Wheaton, RPA
New South Associates
6150 E Ponce de Leon Ave
Stone Mountain GA 30083-2253
phone +770.498.4155
fax +770.498.3809
email tomwheaton@newsouthassoc.com

Kathleen Wheeler, RPA
97 Morning St
Portsmouth NH 03801-4149
phone +603.430.2970
fax +603.430.2971
email kwheeler@ici.net

Thomas Wheeler
2563 Lawton Ave
San Luis Obispo CA 93401-5621
phone +805.549.3777
fax +805.549.3077
email 2thomas@cwco.com

Barbara Ann White
PO Box 384
Upper Lake CA 95485-0384
phone +707.275.2361
fax +707.275.0676
email bwwhite/r5_mendocino@fs.fed.us

Esther C. White, RPA
603 Johnston Pl
Alexandria VA 22301-2511
phone +703.799.8626
fax +703.799.5222
email ewhite@mountvernon.org

Thomas White
110 Fairley Rd
Pittsburgh PA 15237-3720
phone +412.366.1479
email tom@hwsp.org

William G. White, RPA
919 Stetson Dr
Henderson NV 89015-9526
phone +702.895.1416
email whitew2@nevada.edu

Scott M. Whitesides
1401 A Ashley Way
Greenville NC 27858
phone +252.361.7337
email waterwog@mail.c.s.eum

Thomas G. Whitley, RPA
85 Hollis Cir
Dallas GA 30157
phone +770.443.6583
fax +770.662.5824
email tomwhitley@brockington.org

Leonard T. Whitlock
1687 Kingsbridge Ct
Annapolis MD 21401
phone +410.849.3450
fax +410.849.3452
email lwhitlock@worldnet.att.net

Linda Whitman, RPA
16811 Fernway Rd
Shaker Heights OH 44120-3317
phone +614.268.2514
fax +614.268.7881

Michael Wild, RPA
2714 Northwoods Lake Ct
Duluth GA 30096-4895
phone +678.417.8869
email wolfdancyr@aol.com

Mark Wilde-Ramsing
Underwater Arch Unit/QAR Proj
3431 Arendell St
Morehead City NC 28557
phone +252.726.6841 x 155
fax +252.726.2426
email mramsing@ncsl.dcr.state.nc.us

Mike Will
152-8400 Forest Grove Dr
Burnaby BC V5A 4B7
Canada
phone +604.420.4047
fax +604.420.4047
email mwill@sfu.ca

Brian Williams
Built Heritage
5-33 Hill St
Belfast BT1 2LA
United Kingdom
phone +44.28.9054.3042
fax +44.28.9054.3111
email brian.williams@doeni.gov.uk

Jack S. Williams, RPA
11047 Pegasus Ave
San Diego CA 92126-4715
phone +619.483.4589
email sdpresidio@sprintmail.com

Martha R. Williams
7129 Oakland Ave
Falls Church VA 22042-1644
phone +703.573.3769
fax +301.695.5237
email mwilliamslonomo@aol.com

Paul B. Williams
17 Westdale Ave
Kingston ON K7L 4S1
Canada
phone +613.549.5920
email 8pwb@silver.queensu.ca

Carrie Wills, RPA
1373 Boulevard Way
Walnut Creek CA 94595-1245
phone +510.631.0342

Richard Wills
98-500 Koauka Loop, Apt #3-J
Aiea HI 96701
email rwills@usa.net

Diane Wilson
A.M. Wilson Associates Inc
PO Box 486
Barnstable MA 02630-0486
phone +508.375.0327
email dewilson@capecod.net

Douglas C. Wilson
435 NE Floral Pl
Portland OR 97232-3303
phone +503.238.6861
fax +503.238.6862
email dcwilson@aol.com

John S. Wilson
PO Box 321
Conway MA 01341-0321
phone +413.253.8560
fax +413.253.8468
email john_wilson@fws.gov

Michele L. Wilson
1720 NW Hawthorn Pl
Corvallis OR 97330-1834
phone +541.753.7789
email wilsonm@peak.org

Ric Windmiller, RPA
9145 Elk Grove Blvd
Elk Grove CA 95624-2044
phone +916.685.9205
fax +916.685.2342

John F. Wing
7313 Burdette Ct
Bethesda MD 20817-2907
phone +301.767.1162
fax +301.767.1163

Randall M. Withrow, RPA
950 50th St
Marion IA 52302-3853
phone +319.373.3043

Judy L. Wood
PO Box 9414
Savannah GA 31412-9414
phone +912.652.5794
fax +912.652.5787
email judy.l.wood@usace.army.mil

Karen G. Wood
Southern Research
PO Box 250
Ellerslie GA 31807-0250
phone +706.569.0180
fax +706.659.8528
email kaygwood@southres.com

W. Dean Wood
PO Box 250
Ellerslie GA 31807-0250
phone +706.569.7233
fax +706.569.8528
email wdeanwood@southres.com

J. Ned Woodall, RPA
Box 7807
Wake Forest Univ
Winston-Salem NC 27109-7807
phone +336.758.5117
fax +336.758.5116
email woodaljn@wfu.edu

Barbara F. Woodrum
2025 Butte St
Redding CA 96001
phone +530.246.1931
email swoodrum@shastalink.k12.ca.us

Robyn P. Woodward
4337 Angus Dr
Vancouver BC V6J 4J2
Canada
phone +604.733.3219
fax +604.733.3219
email rwoodward@home.com

Anne Woosley
The Amerind Foundation
PO Box 400
Dragoon AZ 85609-0400
phone +520.586.3666
fax +520.586.4679
email woosley@amerind.org

Jane B. Wooten
5200 Huntscroft Ct
Winston-Salem NC 27106
phone +336.760.3751
email janewooten@aol.com

Kimberly Wooten
PO Box 201
Amador City CA 95601-0201
phone +209.267.1532
email prospector1@hotmail.com

Stephen M. Workman
1372 Huckleberry Ln
Winterville NC 28590
phone +252.321.7263
email dive2history@aol.com

Shannon Wright
PO Box 388
Bingham ME 04920
phone +207.672.3925
email swright@tdstelme.net

LouAnn Wurst
Anthro Dept
SUNY-Brockport
Brockport NY 14420
phone +518.395.5706
email lwurst@brockport.edu

Alison Wylie
Philosophy/Washington Univ
1 Brookings Dr/Campus Box 1073
St Louis MO 63130
phone +314.935.6290
fax +314.935.7349
email awylie@artsci.wustl.edu

Jack T. Wynn
3052 St Charles Ave SW
Gainesville GA 30504-5557
phone +770.536.2564
email jtwnyn@mindspring.com

Jason Yaeger
Anthro Dept/5240 Soc Sci Bldg
Univ of Wisconsin
Madison WI 53706-7391
phone +608.262.7391
fax +608.265.4216
email jyaeger@facstaff.wisc.edu

Jill-Karen Yakubik, RPA
7512 Founders Ct
New Orleans LA 70129-2724
phone +504.865.8723
fax +504.865.8732
email esi@cris.com

Rebecca Yamin, RPA
John Milner Associates
1216 Arch St
Philadelphia PA 19107-2835
phone +215.561.7637
fax +215.977.7360
email ryamin@johnmilnerassociates.com

Jeannie Yang
PO Box 175
San Mateo CA 94401-0175
phone +650.796.0802
email jeannieyang@email.com

Catherine H. Yates, RPA
320 Robert Dr
Normal IL 61761-4338
phone +309.454.3701
email crohr@ice.net

Jeffrey K. Yelton
Dept of History/Archaeology
CMSU, 136 Wood Hall
Warrensburg MO 64093
phone +660.543.4427
email yelton@cmsul.cmsu.edu

Amy L. Young, RPA
Anthro/Soc Dept-Univ So Miss
Southern Station PO Box 5074
Hattiesburg MS 39406-1000
phone +601.266.6180
fax +601.266.6373
email amy.young@usm.edu

Jon Nathan Young
HC 74 Box 24826
El Prado NM 87529-9800
phone +505.756.6271
fax +505.750.6295
email fswa/s=j.young/
ou1=ro3f02acmhs.attmail.c

Lisa Young
Alexandria Conservation Svcs
5001 Andrea Ave
Annandale VA 22003-4106
phone +703.503.5346
fax +703.503.5347
email conserveit@earthlink.net

Carol Zaikowski
212 Bartley Rd
Long Valley NJ 07853-3201
phone +908.876.9599

Paulo E. Zanettini
Estrada do Capuava 1510
Residencial Jardim das Flores
Cotia SP 067000-000
Brazil
phone +55.11.79229943
email arqueoz@uol.com.br

Joseph W. Zarzynski
P.O. Box 2134
Wilton NY 12831-5134
phone +518.587.7638
email zarcuws@aol.com

Charles D. Zeier, RPA
1741 Reed Cir
Minden NV 89423-7034
email czeier@harding.com

Judith Francis Zeitlin
Dept of Anthro/U Mass-Boston
100 Morrissey Blvd
Boston MA 02125-3300
phone +617.287.6836
fax +617.287.6857
email judith.zeitlin@umb.edu

Linda M. Ziegenbein
211 Main St #129
Columbia SC 29201
phone +803.343.2836
email lziegenbein@yahoo.com

Robert Ziegler
8904 W 93rd St
Overland Park KS 66212
phone +816.983.3138
email robert.j.ziegler@usace.army.mil

Martha Zierden, RPA
The Charleston Museum
360 Meeting St
Charleston SC 29403-6235
phone +803.722.2996 x 225
fax +803.722.1784
email mzierden@charlestonmuseum.com

Grace H. Ziesing, RPA
303 Woodlake Dr
Santa Rosa CA 95405-8469
phone +707.575.9104
email ziesing@sonoma.edu

Andrea L. Zlotucha Kozub
3801 Swartout Rd
Auburn NY 13021
phone +315.258.0108
email zlotucha@hotmail.com

David A. Zmoda
111 Clinton St
Lambertville NJ 08530-1914
phone +609.530.2988

Alberta Zucchi
Dpto de Antropologia/IVIC
Apdo 21827
Caracas 1020H
Venezuela
phone +58.02.5041.0461
fax +58.02.5041085
email azucchi@medicina.ivic.ve

Mary C. Zylowski
City of Charlottesville/Gas Dr
PO Box 911
Charlottesville VA 22902-0911
phone +804.970.3815
fax +804.970.3817
email zylowski@ci.charlottesville.va.us

Institutions

ABC-CLIO
Library
PO Box 1911
Santa Barbara CA 93102-1911

Univ of Alabama-Birmingham
Mervyn Sterne Library
University Station
Birmingham AL 35294-0001

Univ of Alabama-Tuscaloosa
Serials/0135661204SANEM
PO Box 870266
Tuscaloosa AL 35487-0154

Univ of Alaska-Fairbanks
Rasmuson Library-Standing Order
PO Box 756811
Fairbanks AK 99775-6811

Univ of Alberta
Library/Biblio Svcs-Serials
5th Floor Cameron
Edmonton AB T6G 2J8
Canada

American Antiquarian Society
185 Salisbury St
Worcester MA 01609-1636

American Mus of Natl History
Library-Serials Acquisitions
Central Park West at 79th St
New York NY 10024

Appalachian State Univ
Beik Library, Serials Dept
PO Box 32026
Boone NC 28608-2026

Applied Earthworks, Inc.
5090 N Fruit Ave, Ste 101
Fresno CA 93711-3064

Archae & Hist Conservancy Inc
111 SW 5th Ave, Suite 302
Miami FL 33130-1344
phone +305.325.0789

Univ of Arizona
Library/Tech Svcs/Serials A101
1510 E University/Box 210055
Tucson AZ 85721-0007

Arizona State Museum Library
University of Arizona
Building 26
Tucson AZ 85721

Arizona State Univ
Univ Library-Periodicals
Tempe AZ 85287

Univ of Arkansas
Univ Library
Serials Dept
Fayetteville AR 72701

Arkansas Historic Preservation Prog
1500 Tower Bldg
323 Center St
Little Rock AR 72201-2605
phone +501.324.9880

Armstrong Atlantic State Univ
Lane Library-Periodicals
11935 Abercorn St
Savannah GA 31419-1909

Univ of Auckland
Library/Serials Dept
Private Bag 92019
Auckland
New Zealand

AUS Australian Natl Maritime Mus
PO Box 144
Cambia Hts NY 11411-9998

AUS Environment Australia
Central Library
GPO Box 787
Canberra ACT 2601
Australia

BAB % Institute of Archaeology
University College London
31-4 Gordon Square
London WC1H 0PY
United Kingdom

BIN 8166 MAE
PO Box 830728
Birmingham AL 35283-0728

BRW Inc
Attn: Garneth Petersen
700 Third St S
Minneapolis MN 55415-1130
phone +612.373.6508
fax +612.370.1378

Adele Baldwin
SSJV Arch Info Ctr/Cal St Univ
9001 Stockdale Hwy
Bakersfield CA 93311-1022
phone +805.644.2289
fax +805.644.2415
email abaldwin@csubak.edu

Ball State Univ
University Libraries
Periodicals Receiving
Muncie IN 47306-0001

Bard College
Library/Periodicals Dept
PO Box 5000
Annandale On Hudson NY 12504-5000

Baylor Library Serials
Box 97151
Waco TX 76798-7151

Baywood Publishing Co, Inc
Abstracts Div/26 Austin Ave
PO Box 337
Amityville NY 11701-0337
phone +516.691.1270

Staatsbibliothek Zu Berlin Preuss.
Kulturbesitz
Potsdamer Str 33
10785 Berlin
Germany

Bishop Museum
Library
1525 Bernice St
Honolulu HI 96817-2704

Boise State Univ
Albertsons Library/78-529
PO Box 46
Boise ID 83707-0046

Books & Periodicals Exports/2
[R01-1428] UNAM-DGB
PO Box 5179
McAllen TX 78502-5179

Boston Public Library
Serials-Receipts
PO Box 286
Boston MA 02117-0286

Boston Univ/1
Libraries-Serials Department
771 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston MA 02215-1401

Boston Univ/2
Libraries-Serials Department
771 Commonwealth Ave
Boston MA 02215-1401

Bowdoin College
Library/Periodical Dept
3002 College Station
Brunswick ME 04011-8421

Brandon Univ
John E. Robbins Library
GST# 890590128RT
Brandon MB R7A 6A9
Canada

Brigham Young Univ
HB Lee Library/Serials Sec-ESS
PO Box 26889
Provo UT 84602-6889

Univ of British Columbia
Library Processing Ctr-Serials
2206 East Mall
Vancouver BC V6T 1Z3
Canada

British Library
Acquisitions Unit (DSC-BO)
Boston Spa/Wetherby
W Yorkshire LS23 7BQ
United Kingdom

Brown Univ
Rockefeller Library/Serials
Providence RI 02912-0001

Bryn Mawr College
Canaday Library
101 N Merion Ave
Bryn Mawr PA 19010-2859

Univ of Calgary
Library-Serials Acq/900689
2500 University Dr NW
Calgary AB T2N 1N4
Canada

Univ of California-Berkeley
Library, Periodical Division
Tech Services Dept #6000
Berkeley CA 94720-0001

Univ of California-Davis
University Library
Serials Records Section
Davis CA 95616

Univ of California-LA
Serials/YRL/11717 YoungRes Lib
PO Box 951575
Los Angeles CA 90095-1575

Univ of California-Riverside
Library-Technical Srvc-SERIALS
PO Box 5900
Riverside CA 92517-5900

Univ of California-Santa Cruz
University Library
Serials Section
Santa Cruz CA 95064-1019

California St Univ-Bakersfield
Library Serials
9001 Stockdale Hwy
Bakersfield CA 93311-1022

California State Univ-Chico
Meriam Library
Acquisitions/Periodicals
Chico CA 95929-0001

California State Univ-Hayward
Library
Hayward CA 94542

California State Univ-Sacra
Library-Serials
2000 State Univ Dr East
Sacramento CA 95819-2640

Cambridge University
Library, Periodicals Dept
Cambridge CB3 9DR
United Kingdom

CAN Musee Canadien Civilisations
Bibliotheque-Periodiques
100 Laurier CP 3100 Succ. B
Hull PQ J8X 4H2
Canada

CAN Parcs Canada Archeologie
3 passage du Chien-d'Or
CP6060/Haute-Ville
Quebec PQ G1R 4V7
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Atlantic Region
Atlantic Regional Library
Historic Prop/Upper Water St
Halifax NS B3J 1S9
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Fortress of Louisbourg
NHS
Library
PO Box 160
Louisbourg NS B0A 1M0
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Praraire
Cultural Resources Services
Rm 550 220 4th Ave SE
Calgary AB T2G 4X3
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Ontario Region/1
Library GST# 890590128RT
111 Water St E
Cornwall ON K6H 6S3
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Ontario Region/2
Library GST# R101749364
111 Water St E
Cornwall ON K6H 6S3
Canada

CAN Parks Canada-Western Canada Svc Ctr
Library- Parks Canada
145 McDermot Ave, 1st Floor
Winnipeg MB R3B 0R9
Canada

Carnegie Museum-Natl History
Library
4400 Forbes Ave
Pittsburgh PA 15213-4080

Center for American Archaeology
Kampsville Arch Ctr Library
Box 366
Kampsville IL 62053-0366
phone +618.653.4316

Univ of Central Florida
Library-Serials
PO Box 162666
Orlando FL 32816-2666

Certain Books
George & Erica Krzyminski
PO Box 786
Cutchogue NY 11935-0786
phone +516.734.7656
fax +516.734.7249
email certainbks@aol.com

Charles Sturt Univ
Murray Library/Serials Dept
PO Box 789
Albury NSW 2640
Australia

College of Charleston
Robert S Small Library
Serials Dept
Charleston SC 29424

Cheng Chi Univ
Reference Library
PO Box 830646
Birmingham AL 35283-0646

Univ of Chicago
Library/Serials Dept
1100 E 57th St
Chicago IL 60637-1502

Chicago Public Library
History Section
400 S State St
Chicago IL 60605-1203

Chris Newport Univ
Capt J Smith Library
1 University Pl
Newport News VA 23606-2949

Public Library of Cincinnati
Serials Unit
800 Vine Street
Cincinnati OH 45202-2009

Univ of Cincinnati
Main Campus Central Library
Serials Receiving/Acq Dept
Cincinnati OH 45221-0001

Coastal Carolina Univ
Kimbel Library
PO Box 261954
Conway SC 29528-6054

Coastal Environments, Inc.
Attn: Don Hunter
1260 Main St
Baton Rouge LA 70802-4657

Colgate Univ
Library
13 Oak Dr
Hamilton NY 13346-1386

Colonial Williamsburg Fnd
Attn: Joanne Bowen/JDR Library
PO 1776
Williamsburg VA 23187-1776

Univ of Colorado
Libraries/Serials Dept
Campus Box 184
Boulder CO 80309-0184

Colorado Historical Society
Ofc Archaeology & Hist Preserv
1300 Broadway
Denver CO 80203-2104

Colorado State Univ
Libraries
Serials Dept
Ft Collins CO 80523-0001

Columbia Univ
Library-Serials Acq/340-F9392
535 W 114th St
New York NY 10027-7035

Cornell Univ
Acq Srvc-Serials 1ABP9685
110 Olin Library
Ithaca NY 14853-5301

The Corning Museum of Glass
Rakow Research Library
5 Museum Way
Corning NY 14830-2253

Corpus Christi Museum
1900 N Chaparral
Corpus Christi TX 78401-1114
phone +512.883.2862

Dartmouth College
Acq Srvc/Serials (A)
6025 Baker/Berry Lib
Hanover NH 03755-3225

Univ of Delaware
Library/Serials Dept
181 S College Ave
Newark DE 19717-5267

Delaware SHPO
15 The Green
Dover DE 19901-3611

Delta Cultural Center
141 Cherry St
Helena AR 72342-3501
phone +870.338.4350
fax +870.338.4358

Denver Univ/Penrose Library
Serials Dept-EBSCO
PO Box 100600
Denver CO 80250-0600

DePaul Univ
Serials Department
2350 N Kenmore Ave
Chicago IL 60614

Desert Research Inst
Library
755 E Flamingo Rd
Las Vegas NV 89119-7363

Drew Univ
Library-Periodicals Dept
Madison NJ 07940

Duke Univ
Library-Periodicals
Durham NC 27706

duPont Library
Stratford Hall Plantation
Stratford VA 22558

EBSCO Publishing
Editorial Dept/RE Academic Abs
PO Drawer 590
Ipswich MA 01938-0590
phone + 508.535.8500

East Carolina Univ
Periodicals Dept
Joyner Library
Greenville NC 27858-4353

Eastern Michigan Univ
University Library
Periodicals Univ
Ypsilanti MI 48197

Emory Univ
Robert W. Woodruff Library
Acq Dept/Serials-008522
Atlanta GA 30322-0001

Enoch Pratt Free Library
400 Cathedral St
Baltimore MD 21201-4401

Exlibris - (Heidelberg Biblio)
Client Delivery Service
Ferd.-Dirichs-Weg 28
60529 Frankfurt AM
Germany

Field Museum of Nat History
Library-Subscriptions
Roosevelt Rd at Lake Shore Dr
Chicago IL 60605

Flinders Univ of South Australia
Central Lib/Serials/130287
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide SA 5001
Australia

State Library of Florida
Serials ECR
500 S Bronough St
Tallahassee FL 32399-6504

Univ of Florida
200 SMA/Resource Svcs/Serials
PO Box 117007
Gainesville FL 32611-7007

Florida Atlantic Univ
Library Acq/Serials
PO Box 3092
Boca Raton FL 33431-0992

Florida Div of Historical Resources
Bur of Archaeological Research
500 S Bronough/Gray Bldg Rm 312
Tallahassee FL 32399

Florida Intl Univ
Library/Serials Dept
Tamiami Tr
Miami FL 33199-0001

Florida State Univ
Ser Acq Unit/Lib Tech Services
711 W Madison St
Tallahassee FL 32304-4323

Franklin & Marshall College
F&M Library/501 Harrison Ave
PO Box 3003
Lancaster PA 17604-3003

Gale Serials CIIND
362 Lakeside Dr
Foster City CA 94404-1146

George Mason Univ
Library/Acquisitions Dept
4400 University Dr-MSN 2FI
Fairfax VA 22030-4444

George Washington Univ
Gelman Lib/Serials/001BBK6114
2130 H St NW
Washington DC 20052-0001

Univ of Georgia
Library
Main Periodicals Dept-23575
Athens GA 30602

Georgia Southern Univ
Zach S Henderson Library
Acq Dept/Periodicals
Statesboro GA 30460

Georgia State Univ
Pullen Library/Acquisition/Ser
100 Decatur St NE
Atlanta GA 30303-3202

Getty Research Institute
Library-Serials/91-5260&S261-1
1200 Getty Centre Dr Ste 1100
Los Angeles CA 90049-1668

Grand Valley State Univ
Library/Serials
1 Campus Dr
Allendale MI 49401-9401

HW Wilson Company
950 University Ave
Bronx NY 10452-4224
phone + 212.588.8400

HW Wilson Co Publisher
HUM IND/NDX SRVCS -FAX
950 University Ave
Bronx NY 10452-4224

Hagley Museum & Library
Acquisitions Dept
PO Box 3630
Wilmington DE 19807-0630

Hamilton College
Burke Library Serials Dept
198 College Hill Rd
Clinton NY 13323-1295

Harvard Univ
Tozzer Library
21 Divinity Ave
Cambridge MA 02138-2019

Univ of Hawaii
Library/2550 The Mall
Serials Department
Honolulu HI 96822-2233

Univ of Hawaii-Hilo
Main Library
200 W Kawili St
Hilo HI 96720-4075

Henry Ford Museum
Research Center
PO Box 1970
Dearborn MI 48121-1970

Office of Historic Alexandria
Alexandria Archaeology
105 N Union St
Alexandria VA 22314-3217

Historic St Mary's City Commission
PO Box 39
St Mary's City MD 20686-0039

Honold Mudd Library
Periodicals Dept EBS
800 Dartmouth Ave
Claremont CA 91711-3907

Univ of Houston
Library
Serials Dept/8500025785
Houston TX 77204

Hunter Research Inc
120 W State St
Trenton NJ 08608-1102
phone + 609.695.0122

IBSS/ICAS Editorial Office
Lionel Robbins Building
10 Portugal St
London WC2A 2HD
United Kingdom

Univ of Idaho
Library-Periodicals
Rayburn St
Moscow ID 83844

Illinois Historic Presv Agency
Preserv Svc Div, c/o Ted Hild
Old State Capitol
Springfield IL 62701
phone + 217.782.4836

Illinois State Library
Serials Section
300 S Second St
Springfield IL 62701-1703

Illinois State Museum
Research & Collections Ctr Lib
1011 E Ash
Springfield IL 62703-3535

Illinois State Univ
Serials Dept
8900 Library
Normal IL 61761-2505

Indiana Univ
Glenn A. Black/Archaeology
9th & Fess Sts
Bloomington IN 47405

Indiana Univ
Library Serials Dept/1ACV2961
1320 E 10th St
Bloomington IN 47405-3907

IUPUI
Univ Library/Serials
755 W Michigan St
Indianapolis IN 46202

Infrastructure Lib 111269
% DA Information Services
PO Box 231
Melbourne VIC 3132
Australia

Inst for Scientific Info/1
3501 Market St
Philadelphia PA 19104-3302
phone + 800.336.4474

Inst for Scientific Info/2
3501 Market St
Philadelphia PA 19104-3302
phone + 800.336.4474

Inst of Nautical Archaeology
Attn: Claudia Ledoux
PO Box HG
College Station TX 77841-5137
phone + 409.845.6694

Investigaciones Cientificas
PO Box 830657
Birmingham AL 35283-0657

Univ of Iowa
Library
Serials Dept
Iowa City IA 52242-1420

Iowa State Univ
Parks Library/Acq Dept
Ames IA 50011-0001

Jamaica National Heritage Trust
Archaeological Division
79 Duke/PO Box 8934
Kingston
Jamaica
phone + 876.967.8059

James Madison Univ
Carrier Library/Periodicals
South Main St, MSF 1704
Harrisonburg VA 22807

Jamestown Settlement
Attn: Nancy D. Egloff
PO Box 1607
Williamsburg VA 23187-1607

Jefferson Patterson Park & Mus
10515 Mackall Rd
St Leonard MD 20685-2433

Univ of Kansas
Library/Serials/Retrieval Svc
210 Watson
Lawrence KS 66045-2800

Kansas State Historical Soc
Library
PO Box 3585
Topeka KS 66601-3585

Kansas State Univ
Libraries/Tech Services Dept
137 Hale Library
Manhattan KS 66506-1200

Kent State Univ
Library-Serials Dept
Kent OH 44242-0001

Univ of Kentucky
Young Library/Serials/1ACB9189
500 S Limestone St
Lexington KY 40506-0001

Kenyon College
Periodicals/Olin-Chalmers Lib
103 College Park Dr
Gambier OH 43022-9624

Kungliga Biblioteket
Box 5039
Utlandsgiro
Stockholm S-102 41
Sweden

LDS/Library Acq-Museum
Historical Dept 232 EW
50 E North Temple
Salt Lake City UT 84150-0002

La Trobe Univ
Library/Serials Division
Bundoora Campus
Bundoora VT 3083
Australia

Lakehead Univ
Library/Acq Sec/GTS#R123796997
955 Oliver Rd
Thunder Bay ON P7B 5E1
Canada

Universite Laval
Bibliotheque/Acquisitions
Pavilion J.C. Bonenfant
Quebec PQ G1K 7P4
Canada

Lewis & Clark College
Library/Periodicals
0615 SW Palatine Hill Rd
Portland OR 97219-7879

Univ of London
Library-Periodicals Section
Senate House-Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Los Angeles Co Natural History Museum
Research Library
900 Exposition Blvd
Los Angeles CA 90007-4057

Louisiana St Archaeologist Ofc
Office of Cultural Development
PO Box 44247
Baton Rouge LA 70804-4247

Louisiana State Univ
Troy H Middleton Library
Serials Dept (Memberships)
Baton Rouge LA 70803-3342

Univ of Louisville
Ekstrom Library/Serials Dept
2301 S 3rd St
Louisville KY 40292-0001

Henry Lowood (Tech&Cult)
HASRC/Green Library
Stanford Univ Libraries
Stanford CA 94305-6004

Lund University
Dept for Medieval Archaeology
Kraftstorg 1
S-22350 Lund
Sweden

MLA Intl Bibliography
Dept of Folklore (G. Pocius)
Memorial Univ of Newfoundland
St Johns NF A1C 5S7
Canada

Univ of Maine
Serials Acquisitions Dept
5729 Folger Library
Orono ME 04469-5729

Univ of Manchester
Library/Periodicals/Humanities
Social Science Section
Manchester M13 9PP
United Kingdom

Univ of Manitoba
Elizabeth Defoe Library
Acquisitions, Serials
Winnipeg MB R3T 2N2
Canada

Manitoba CHC/HRB-Archeo Assess
213 Notre Dame Ave-Main Floor
Winnipeg MB R3B 1N3
Canada
phone + 204.945.1830
fax + 204.948.2384
email pbadertscher@chc.gov.mb.ca

Maritime Archaeo & Hist Soc
PO Box 443382, L'Enfant Plaza
Washington DC 20026
phone + 301.419.8222
fax + 301.652.0216
email james.smiles@fra.dot.gov

Marquette Univ
Memorial Library/Serials Dept
PO Box 3141
Milwaukee WI 53201-3141

Mary Washington College
Simpson Library
1801 College Ave
Fredericksburg VA 22401-4665

Univ of Maryland
Kuhn Library, Serials Dept
1000 Hilltop Cir
Baltimore MD 21250-0001

Univ of Maryland
McKeldin Library
Acq/Serials Dept-8800003643
College Park MD 20742-7011

Maryland Historical Trust
Hist and Cult Pgms Library
100 Community Pl Rm 3-700
Crownsville MD 21032-2022

Mashantucket Pequot
Research Library
110 Pequot Tr/PO Box 3180
Mashantucket CT 06339-3180

Univ of Massachusetts
Library-Serials Dept
154 Hicks Way
Amherst MA 01003-9275

Univ of Massachusetts
Healey Library/Periodical Dept
100 Morrissey Blvd
Boston MA 02125-3300

Massachusetts Inst of Tech
MIT Libs/Humanities-Rm 14-0756
77 Massachusetts Ave
Cambridge MA 02139-4301

Memorial Univ of Newfoundland
Main Library, Periodicals Div
GST # 890590128RT
St Johns NF A1B 3Y1
Canada

Univ of Memphis
McWhorter Library-Periodicals
Campus Box 526500
Memphis TN 38152-0001

Memphis Museum Library
Attn: R Brister/Lib Purchs
3050 Central Ave
Memphis TN 38111-3316

Univ of Miami
Library-Periodicals Dept
PO Box 248214
Coral Gables FL 33124-8214

Univ of Michigan
Hatcher Graduate Library
Serials Division
Ann Arbor MI 48109-1205

Michigan State Univ
Serials
100 Library
East Lansing MI 48824-1048

Michigan Technological Univ
Van Pelt Library/Serials Dept
1400 Townsend Dr
Houghton MI 49931-1200

Univ of Minnesota
170 Wilson Library 003AFU449
309 19th Ave S
Minneapolis MN 55455-0438

Minnesota Historical Society
Library-Serials Unit
345 Kellogg Blvd West
St Paul MN 55102-1903

Minnesota SHPO
Attn: Scott Anfinson
345 Kellogg Blvd W
St Paul MN 55102-1903
phone +612.726.1171

Mississippi State Univ
Library-Acquisitions/Serials
PO Box 5408
Mississippi State MS 39762-5408

Univ of Missouri
Dept Art History & Archaeology
109 Pickard Hall
Columbia MO 65211-1420
phone +573.882.6711

Univ of Missouri
Ellis Library/Serials
1020 Lowry St
Columbia MO 65201-5419

Missouri Historical Society
Library
PO Box 11940
St Louis MO 63112-0040

Univ of Montana
Mansfield Library-Serials
Missoula MT 59812-0001

Monticello
Dept of Archaeology
Box 316
Charlottesville VA 22902-0316

Universite de Montreal
BLSH Svcs Internes Periodiques
CP 6128 Succursale A
Montreal PQ H3C 3T2
Canada

Mt Holyoke College
Williston Library/Periodicals
South Hadley MA 01075

Murray State Univ
Periodicals Dept
Rm 224-1 Waterfield Lib
Murray KY 42071

Musee des Arts Decoratifs
Centre du Verre
107 rue de Rivoli
75001 Paris
France

Museum of Prehistory
PO Box 830470
Birmingham AL 35283-0470

Natl Assoc Black Scuba Divers
1605 Crittenden St NE
Washington DC 20017-3126
phone +800.521.6227
fax +202.526.2907
email nabshq@aol.com

Nautical Archaeology Library
Department of Anthropology
Texas A&M University
College Station TX 77343-4352
phone +979.845.6699
fax +979.845.6399
email nautarchlibrary@hotmail.com

Univ of Nebraska-Lincoln
Library-Acquisition Dept
PO Box 880410
Lincoln NE 68588-0410

Nebraska State Historical Soc
PO Box 82554
Lincoln NE 68501-2554
phone +402.471.4785

Univ of Nevada-Reno
Univ Library/Serials Dept
Library 25
Reno NV 89557

Nevada State Museum
Attn: Anthropology
600 N Carson St
Carson City NV 89701

Univ of New England
Dixon Library/Serials Section
Armidale NSW 2351
Australia

Museum of New Mexico (MIAC-LAB)
Lab of Anthropology-Library
PO Box 2087
Sante Fe NM 87504-2087

Univ of New Mexico
General Library
Serials Dept
Albuquerque NM 87131-1466

New Mexico State Univ
Library-Serials Dept
Box 30006
Las Cruces NM 88003-8006

Univ of New Orleans
Long Library-Serials Dept
Lakewood
New Orleans LA 70148

City Univ of New York
Grad School Lib/Serial-ACV1490
365 Fifth Ave
New York NY 10016-4309

The New York Public Library
Grand Central Sta/PO Box 4154
Attn: Serials
New York NY 10163-4154

State Univ of New York-Binghamton
Library-Serials/IADP1230
Vestal Parkway E/PO Box 6012
Binghamton NY 13902-6012

State Univ of New York-Buffalo
Lockwood Memorial Library Bldg
Serials Dept
Buffalo NY 14260-0001

State Univ of New York-Geneseo
Milne Library/Serials
1 College Cir
Geneseo NY 14454-1401

State Univ of New York-Oswego
Penfield Library/Serials Dept
7060 State Rt 104
Oswego NY 13126-3501

New York State College of Ceramics
Scholes Lib of Ceramics
2 Pine St
Alfred NY 14802-1214

New York St Univ College-Brockport
Drake Memorial Library/Serials
350 New Campus Dr
Brockport NY 14420-2997

New York State Univ College-Oneonta
James M. Milne Library
Periodical Dept
Oneonta NY 13820

New York St Univ College-Plattsburgh
Feinberg Library/Acquisitions
2 Draper Ave
Plattsburgh NY 12901-2628

New York St HA Library
Serials Dept
PO Box 800
Cooperstown NY 13326-0800

New York State Library
Cultural Educ Ctr/Ser Cont Sec
Empire State Plaza
Albany NY 12230-0001

New York Univ
Consrv Lib of Fine Arts/Stacy
1 E 78th St
New York NY 10021-0102

Univ of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
CB #3938 Davis Library
Serials Dept/SERANTH80484234
Chapel Hill NC 27514

Univ of North Carolina-Greensboro
Jackson Library, Serials Dept
UNCG, PO Box 26175
Greensboro NC 27402-6175

North Carolina DCR
Div Archives & History
Underwater Archaeology Unit
PO Box 58
Kure Beach NC 28449-0058

State Hist Soc of North Dakota
State Arch & Hist Res Lib
612 E Blvd Ave
Bismarck ND 58505-0660

Univ of North Texas
Libraries/Technical Services
PO Box 305190
Denton TX 76203-5190

Northern Arizona Univ
Library Acquisitions/1185529
Box 6022
Flagstaff AZ 86011-6022

Northern Illinois Univ
University Libraries
Periodicals Dept
DeKalb IL 60115

Northwestern State Univ
Watson Mem Lib
Serials Dept
Natchitoches LA 71497-0001

Univ of Notre Dame
Serials Record/Ser.Acq/ACL2384
122 Hesburgh Library
Notre Dame IN 46556-5629

Nova Scotia Museum
Library
1747 Summer Street
Halifax NS B3H 3A6
Canada

Oakland Univ
Kresge Library
Serials Dept/SERLSSOC
Rochester MI 48309-4484

Ohio Historical Society
Library-Archives
1985 Velma Avenue
Columbus OH 43211

Ohio State Univ
Library/Serials Elec Res Dept
1858 Neil Ave Mall 040
Columbus OH 43210-1225

Univ of Oklahoma
Library Serials, Room LL211
401 West Brooks
Norman OK 73019

Old Sturbridge Village
Research Library
1 Old Sturbridge Village Rd
Sturbridge MA 01566-1138

Ontario Heritage Foundation
10 Adelaide St E, 1st Floor
Toronto ON M5C 1J3
Canada
phone +416.325.5038

Univ of Oregon
Acq Dept/Serials Knight Lib
1299 Univ of Oregon
Eugene OR 97403-1205

Oregon State Univ
Library Serials
121 Valley Library
Corvallis OR 97331-4503

Univ of Otago
Lib/Serials Librarian/Acq Dept
PO Box 56
Dunedin
New Zealand

Pacific Lutheran Univ
Mortvedt Library/Anthropology
Tacoma WA 98447-0001

PAN Inst. del Patrimonio Cultural
% Cambe Co
PO Box 129000
Ft Lauderdale FL 33312-9000

PAN Patronato Panama Viejo
PO Box 87-4432
Panama 7
Panama
phone +507.224.2155
fax +507.224.2157
email patopan@pty.com

State Museum of Pennsylvania
Library, Commonwealth Keystone
400 North St, Plaza Level
Harrisburg PA 17120-0053

Univ of Pennsylvania
Library/Serials Dept
3420 Walnut St
Philadelphia PA 19104-6278

Pennsylvania State Univ
Serials Dept
126 Paterno Library
University Park PA 16802-1808

Univ of Pittsburgh
Hillman Library, G-49
Central Serials Check-in
Pittsburgh PA 15260

Plimoth Plantation Inc
Attn: Librarian
PO Box 1620
Plymouth MA 02362-1620

Plymouth State College
Lamson Library
17 High St
Plymouth NH 03264-1595

Portland State Univ-#1
Library - Serials - 0-01839
PO Box 1151
Portland OR 97207-1151

Portland State Univ-#2
Library - Serials - SUB#2
PO Box 1151
Portland OR 97207-1151

Princeton Univ
Library/Serials Div/8600008615
One Washington Rd
Princeton NJ 08544-0001

- Purdue Univ**
Library/Ser/Fiscal Dept Rm 264
1ABZ1264/1536 Stewart Ctr
West Lafayette IN 47907
- The Univ of Queensland**
Central Library/Serials Sec
St Lucia Campus 4072
Australia
- Queensland Museum**
The Library/Qld Cult Ctr
PO Box 300
50 Brisbane QLD 4101
Australia
- Reed Reference Publishing**
Attn: Drew Meyer
121 Chanlon Rd
New Providence NJ 07974-1541
- Univ of Regina**
Library-Serials Dept
GST # 890590128RT
Regina SK S4S 0A2
Canada
- Review of Archaeology**
PO Box 430
Williamstown MA 01267-0430
- Univ of Rhode Island**
Library/Acq Unit/Serials
15 Lippitt Rd
Kingston RI 02881-2011
- Rhode Island Dept of Transportation**
Public Works, Rm 231D/M.Hebert
Two Capitol Hill
Providence RI 02903-1111
- Rice Univ**
Fondren Library MS 235
PO Box 1892
Houston TX 77251-1892
- Riksanantikvarieambetet**
Bibliotek
Box 5405
S-114 84 Stockholm
SWEDEN
- Rochester Museum & Science Ctr**
Attn: Lea Kemp - Library
657 East Ave
Rochester NY 14607-2101
- Rollins College**
Olin Library - Box 2744
1000 Holt Ave
Winter Park FL 32789-4499
- RoweCom France (Anct Dawson)**
(BNF/Magasin/Paris/22392831)
SCE Express Cafs
91763 Palaiseau Cedex
France
- Russian State Public Historical Lib**
International Exchange Dept
Starosadskii Per 9
101000 Moskva Tsentrl
Russia
- SCAD Library**
PO Box 3146
Savannah GA 31402-3146
- Richard R. Sacchi**
Resource Management Div
12055 Government Center Pkwy
Fairfax VA 22035-5500
phone +703.827.8672
fax +703.827.2612
- Salem College**
Gramley Library/Attn:Lib Jrnl
PO Box 10548
Winston-Salem NC 27108-0548
- Salve Regina Univ**
Library
Central Recv/100 Ochre Pt Ave
Newport RI 02840-4149
- San Antonio Public Library**
Texana/Genalogy Dept/A476-99
600 Soledad
San Antonio TX 78205-1208
- Univ of San Diego**
Copley Library
5998 Alcalá Park
San Diego CA 92110-2429
- San Diego Archaeological Ctr**
334 Eleventh Ave
San Diego CA 92101-7413
phone +619.238.1868
fax +619.239.1869
- Santa Clara Univ**
Orradre Library/Periodicals
500 El Camino Real
Santa Clara CA 95053-0001
- Univ of Saskatchewan**
Library-Serials/Acq Dept
3 Campus Dr
Saskatoon SK S7N 5A4
Canada
- Sevilla G&H Library**
PO Box 830510
Birmingham AL 35283-0510
- Simon Fraser Univ**
Serials Div/Bennett Library
PO Box 8004
Blaine WA 98231-8004
- Smithsonian Inst Libraries**
American Hist Branch NMAH 5016
12th & Constitution Ave NW
Washington DC 20560-0630
- Smithsonian Institution/25**
Library-Acquisitions (SMIV)
Rm 25 NHB/ 005AAG9087
Washington DC 20560-0001
- Society for American Archaeology**
Attn: Tobi Brimsek
900 2nd St NE Suite 12
Washington DC 20002-3557
phone +202.789.8200
- Sonoma State Univ**
Univ Library/Info Ctr-Periodic
1801 E Cotati Ave
Rohnert Park CA 94928-3613
- South Africa Cultural History Museum**
The Librarian
PO Box 645
Cape Town 8000
South Africa
- Univ of South Alabama**
Library-Serials
307 University Blvd
Mobile AL 36688-0001
- Univ of South Carolina**
Thomas Cooper Library
Serials Dept
Columbia SC 29208-0001
- Univ of South Dakota**
Weeks Library-Periodicals
414 East Clark St
Vermillion SD 57069-2390
- South Dakota SHPO**
900 Governor Dr
Pierre SD 57501-2200
phone +605.773.3458
- South Dakota St Archaeological Res Ctr**
Attn: James K. Haug
PO Box 1257/2425 E St Charles
Rapid City SD 57709-1257
phone +605.934.1936
- Univ of South Florida-Sarasota**
Library Serials/2ADF4329
5700 North Tamiami Trail
Sarasota FL 34243-2146
- Univ of South Florida-Tampa**
Library/Serials Acq-001ABC3896
4202 Fowler Ave Lib-122
Tampa FL 33620-5400
- Univ of Southampton**
Hartley Library (Periodicals)
Southampton SO17 1BJ
United Kingdom
- Southeast Missouri State Univ**
Kent Library
Periodicals Dept
Cape Girardeau MO 63701-4799
- Southern Illinois Univ**
Morris Library
Periodicals Sec/PID37483
Carbondale IL 62901-6632
- Southern Illinois Univ-Ed**
Periodicals Dept/ADH-9422
Lovejoy Library 12
Edwardsville IL 62026-0001
- Univ of Southern Maine**
Library-Serials Dept
37 College Ave
Gorham ME 04038-1032
- Southern Methodist Univ**
CUL ISEM/Periodicals
PO Box 750135
Dallas TX 75275-0135
- Univ of Southern Mississippi**
Cook Library-Serials
S Station/Box 5053
Hattiesburg MS 39406-1000
- St Cloud State Univ**
Periodicals Processing LR&TS
720 4th Ave S
St Cloud MN 56301-4442
- St Mary's College of Maryland**
Library/Periodicals Dept
18952 E Fisher Rd
St Marys City MD 20686-3001
- St Marys Univ**
Patrick Power Library
Periodicals
Halifax NS B3H 3C3
Canada
- Stanford Univ**
Green Library
Serials Dept
Stanford CA 94305-6004
- Strawbery Banke**
Library
PO Box 300
Portsmouth NH 03802-0300
- Strecker Museum**
Baylor Library Serials
PO Box 97151
Waco TX 76798-7151
- Strong Museum**
Library
1 Manhattan Square Dr
Rochester NY 14607-3998
- Swets Blackwell Inc/3**
Order No: 52525228
440 Creamery Way Suite A
Exton PA 19341-2554
- Swets Blackwell Inc/5**
Order No: 60771887
440 Creamery Way Suite A
Exton PA 19341-2554
- Swets Blackwell Inc/6**
Order No: 71292543
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341-2554
- Swets Blackwell Inc/7**
Order Number: 76022293
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Swets Blackwell Inc/8**
Order Number: 78952956
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341-2554
- Swets Blackwell Inc/9**
Order Number: 88343014
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Swets Blackwell Inc/10**
Order Number: 88342794
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Swets Blackwell Inc/11**
Order Number: 88343049
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Swets Blackwell Inc/12**
Order No: 93548303
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 13941
- Swets Blackwell Inc/13**
Order No: 93867344
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Swets Blackwell Inc/14**
Order No: 93732155
440 Creamery Way, Suite A
Exton PA 19341
- Univ of Sydney**
Fisher Library
BOL-Serials Dept
Sydney NSW 2006
Australia
- Syracuse Univ**
Library/Periodicals 001AAT4351
222 Waverly Ave
Syracuse NY 13244-2010
- Tasmania Dept PRI IND/Water & Env**
Library
GPO 44A
Hobart TAS 7001
Australia
- Tel-Aviv Univ**
Sourasky Central Lib/Acq-Per
PO Box 39038
Tel Aviv 61390
Israel
- Temple Univ**
Library 017-00/Serials-Period
1210 W Berks St
Philadelphia PA 19122-6008
- State of Tennessee**
Archaeology Division
5103 Edmondson Pike
Nashville TN 37211-5129
- Univ of Tennessee**
Library-Serials Dept
1015 Volunteer Blvd
Knoxville TN 37996-1000
- Tennessee Dept of Transportation**
Library
Suite 300, J. K. Polk Bldg
Nashville TN 37243
- Univ of Texas-Arlington**
Library/Serials Dept
PO Box 19497
Arlington TX 76019-0001
- Univ of Texas-Austin**
General Libraries
Serials Dept
Austin TX 78712
- Univ of Texas-El Paso**
Library Serials Dept
500 W University Ave
El Paso TX 79968-0582
- Univ of Texas-Pan American**
Library-Periodicals
1201 W University Dr
Edinburg TX 78539-2909
- Univ of Texas-San Antonio**
Library-Serials
6900 N Loop 1604 W
San Antonio TX 78249-1130
- Texas A&M Univ**
Evans Library-Ser Rec
5000 TAMU
College Station TX 77843-0001
- Texas A&M Univ-Corpus Christi**
Bell Library
6300 Ocean Dr
Corpus Christi TX 78412-5503
- Texas Dept of Transportation**
Attn: Jesus Gonzales/Env Aff
125 E 11th St
Austin TX 78701
phone +512.416.2889
- Texas Historical Commission**
Box 12276
Capital Station
Austin TX 78711-2276
- Texas Tech Univ**
Library/Serials Maintenance
Box 40002
Lubbock TX 79409-0002
- Univ of Toronto**
Library
Serials Dept-SER/KK
Toronto ON M5S 1A5
Canada
- Trent Univ**
Bata Library/Serials Dept-15
PO Box 4800
Peterborough ON K9J 7P8
Canada
phone +705.748.1434
- Univ.biblioteket i Tromsø**
RMH-tidskrift
9037 Tromsøe
Norway

Tulane Univ
Library
Serials Section
New Orleans LA 70118

US Army Corps of Engineers
NO District-Library/Rm 389
PO Box 60267
New Orleans LA 70160-0267

US Army Corps of Engineers
Tech Info & Library Services
1222 Spruce St
St Louis MO 63103-2818

US Bureau of Land Management
Alaska Resources Library
3150 C St #100
Anchorage AK 99503-3916

US Bureau of Reclamation
Library D-7925 Bldg 67
Denver Fed Ctr PO Box 25007
Denver CO 80225-0007

US Forest Service/BNF
Boise NF/Attn: S. Osgood
1249 S Vinnell Way #200
Boise ID 83709-1663
phone +208.373.4100

US Forest Service/ONF
Ouachita National Forest
PO Box 1270
Hot Springs AR 71902-1270

US NPS Archeo & Ethnol Prog
Attn: David Andrews
1849 C St NW, Room NC 210
Washington DC 20240
phone +202.343.1881
fax +202.523.1547

US NPS Denver Service Center
Library
PO Box 25287
Denver CO 80225-0287

US NPS Golden Gate NRA
Attn: Leo Barker, Archeologist
Building 201/Fort Mason
San Francisco CA 94123
phone +415.561.4836
email leo_barker@nps.gov

US NPS Harpers Ferry NHP
PO Box 65
Harpers Ferry WV 25425-0065
phone +304.535.6113

US NPS Midwest Arch Center
Federal Bldg, Room 474
100 Centennial Mall North
Lincoln NE 68508-3859

US NPS NCR MRCE
ATTN: M. Creveling
3300 Hubbard Rd
Landover MD 20785
phone +301.344.3523

US NPS SF Maritime NHP
Library/Bldg E, 3rd Floor
Fort Mason Center
San Francisco CA 94123

US NPS WACC
Library
1415 N 6th Ave
Tucson AZ 85705-6643

Univ of Utah
Marriott Lib-Serials Order Dpt
295 S 1500 E Rm Dock
Salt Lake City UT 84112-8905

Utah State Univ
Science & Tech Library
Serials Dept/UMC 3105
Logan UT 84322-0001

V U L Periodicals Receiving
002ABF9018/Suite 700 Baker Bld
110 21st Ave S
Nashville TN 37203-2416

Vancouver Public Library
Serials Section (ACQ)
350 W Georgia St
Vancouver BC V6B 6B1
Canada

Vassar College
Library/Acquisitions Dept
PO Box 20
Poughkeepsie NY 12604-0020

Univ of Vermont
Guy W. Bailey-Howe Library
Serials-Acquisitions Dept
Burlington VT 05405-0001

Univ of Victoria
McPherson Library-Serials Div
PO Box 1800
Victoria BC V8W 3H5
Canada

The Library of Virginia
Serials Section-Arch
800 E Broad St
Richmond VA 23219-1905

Univ of Virginia
Alderman Library/Cataloging
Periodicals/002AH57306
Charlottesville VA 22904-4151

Virginia Dept of Historic Resources
2801 Kensington Ave
Richmond VA 23221-2470

Virginia Commonwealth Univ
Acq Svcs/Cabell Library
VCU Box 842033/901 Park Ave
Richmond VA 23284-2033

Wake Forest Univ
Reynolds Lib/Tech Svc-Serials
Box 7777
Winston-Salem NC 27109-7777

Univ of Washington
Library/Ser/FM25-7703320600316
Box 352900
Seattle WA 98195-2900

Washington & Lee Univ
Leyburn Library/USSOC
116 N Main St
Lexington VA 24450-2504

Washington State Univ
Holland Library
Serials Record/Soc
Pullman WA 99164

Wayne State Univ
Purdy Library
Serials-Acq Dept/1ADN7325
Detroit MI 48202-3939

Wesleyan Univ
Olin Library/Periodical Dept
PO Box 2799
Middletown CT 06459-0001

West Chester Univ
Serials Dept
FH Green Library
West Chester PA 19383-0001

Univ of West Florida
Library/Serials-AAP2534
11000 University Parkway
Pensacola FL 32514-5732

State Univ of West Georgia
Irvine Sullivan Ingram Library
Serials Dept
Carrollton GA 30118-0001

Univ of the West Indies
Main Library
Periodicals Dept
Mona Kingston 7
Jamaica

Univ of Western Australia
797392
Library/Periodicals Dept
Nelands WA 6907
Australia

Western Australian Museum
Librarian
Francis St
Perth WA 6000
Australia

Western Cultural Resources Mgt
Attn: Ed Stoner
50 Freeport Blvd Suite 15
Sparks NV 89431-6254
phone +702.358.9003
fax +702.358.1387
email wcrmnv@ix.netcom.com

Western Michigan Univ
Waldo Library/Serial Resources
1201 Oliver St
Kalamazoo MI 49008-3804

Western Oregon Univ
Serials Librarian
345 Monmouth Ave N
Monmouth OR 97361-1314

Western Washington Univ
Wilson Library-Serials
Bellingham WA 98225

Wichita State Univ
Ablah Library-Serials Dept
Box 68
Wichita KS 67201-0068

Wilfrid Laurier Univ
Library-Periodicals Dept
GST # 890590128RT
Waterloo ON N2L 3C5
Canada

College of William & Mary
Dept of Anthropology
Williamsburg VA 23185

College of William & Mary
Dept of History
PO Box 8795
Williamsburg VA 23187-8795

College of William & Mary
EG Swem Library/Serials Dept
PO Box 8794
Williamsburg VA 23187-8794

Winterthur Museum
Library
Printed Book & Period Collect
Winterthur DE 19735

State Hist Soc of Wisconsin
Library-Acquisitions Section
816 State St
Madison WI 53706-1417

Univ of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
Golda Meir Library/Serials Dpt
PO Box 604
Milwaukee WI 53201-0604

Wright State Univ
Library/Serials Rec Sec - BHB
3640 Col Glenn Hwy
Dayton OH 45435-0001

Univ of Wyoming
Periodicals
Box 3334, Univ Station
Laramie WY 82071-3334

Yale Univ
Kline Science Lib/1ABZ1455
PO Box 208111
New Haven CT 06520-8111

Yale Univ
Library/Acq Dept/130/1FFJ1450
130 Wall St / PO Box 208240
New Haven CT 06520-8240

Univ of York
Librarian/JB Morrell Library
Heslington
York YO1 5DD
United Kingdom

Youngstown State Univ
Wm. F. Maag Library
Acquisitions Dept
Youngstown OH 44555-0001

Government of the Yukon
Tourism/Heritage Branch
Box 2703 Attn: J. Hunston
Whitehorse YT Y1A 2C6
Canada

Zeller Verlag GmbH & Co
% Christel Jansen
Postfach 1949
49009 Osnabrueck
Germany
phone +49.0541.404590
fax +49.0541.41255
email zeller@zeller.os.eunet.de



**SOCIETY *for*
HISTORICAL
ARCHAEOLOGY**

PO BOX 30446
TUCSON, AZ 85751-0446 USA

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Society for
Historical
Archaeology

ISSN: 0037-9735

THE SOCIETY FOR HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY NEWSLETTER

Please note the upcoming **deadlines** for submission of news
for the next issue of the *SHA Newsletter*

ISSUE	DEADLINE
Fall 2001	15 August 2001
Winter 2001	17 October 2001

Members are urged to send any news relating to historical archaeology
to appropriate *SHA Newsletter* Coordinators
well before the deadlines listed above.

SHA Business Office
P.O. Box 30446, Tucson, AZ 85751
Tel: 520.886.8006; Fax: 520.886.0182
E-mail: sha@azstarnet.com
Web site: <http://www.sha.org>

SHA 2002 Conference
Mobile, Alabama
9-12 January

See Page 5 in this issue.